

**Oracle® Communications Session Border
Controller**

Accounting Guide
Release S-CZ7.1.2

March 2016

Notices

Copyright ©2014, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| About this Guide..... | 7 |
| 1 Using RADIUS with the SBC..... | 9 |
| Introduction..... | 9 |
| Licensing..... | 9 |
| Overview..... | 9 |
| Standard RADIUS Attributes..... | 10 |
| Standard RADIUS Attributes Dictionary..... | 10 |
| RADIUS Accounting Termination Causes..... | 12 |
| VSAs..... | 12 |
| Oracle RADIUS VSAs..... | 12 |
| Cisco Systems RADIUS Decodes..... | 32 |
| Mappings and Disconnect Cause Values..... | 33 |
| SIP H.323 and Q.850 Mappings..... | 33 |
| SIP-SIP Calls..... | 35 |
| SIP-H.323 Calls with Interworking..... | 36 |
| SIP Call Tear Down Due to Media Guard Timer Expiration..... | 38 |
| CDR Output..... | 38 |
| Explanation..... | 38 |
| 2 Configuring Accounting..... | 39 |
| Overview..... | 39 |
| Accounting for SIP and H.323..... | 39 |
| Call Detail Records..... | 39 |
| RAS Overview..... | 40 |
| Session Accounting..... | 41 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 42 |
| SIP CDR Stop Time..... | 46 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 46 |
| Per Realm Accounting Control..... | 46 |
| ACLI Instructions..... | 46 |
| Configurable Intermediate Period..... | 47 |
| Media Stop Time VSA in CDRs..... | 47 |
| Media Stop Time VSAs..... | 47 |
| Media Stop Time Calculation..... | 47 |
| HA Caveat..... | 48 |
| RADIUS CDR Content Control..... | 48 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 48 |
| Custom RADIUS CDR VSAs for SIP..... | 49 |
| About User-Defined VSAs for SIP Calls..... | 50 |
| Trunk-Group VSA Generation..... | 53 |
| RADIUS Account Server Prioritization..... | 54 |
| How You Might User Server Prioritization..... | 54 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 54 |
| Accounting Configuration Example..... | 55 |
| Local CDR Storage and FTP Push..... | 56 |
| Local CDR File Format..... | 56 |
| Local CDR File Naming Convention..... | 57 |
| Local CDR File Storage Directories..... | 57 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Local CDR File Size and Rotation..... | 57 |
| RADIUS CDR Redundancy..... | 58 |
| FTP Push..... | 58 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 59 |
| Creating a Public Key Profile..... | 62 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 62 |
| Temporary File Naming for an Open CDR File..... | 69 |
| Operational Details..... | 69 |
| HA Considerations..... | 69 |
| Caveats..... | 70 |
| Temporary Local CDR File Renaming Configuration..... | 70 |
| Enhanced Stop CDR Reporting for Exceeded Ingress Session Constraints..... | 70 |

3 RADIUS Accounting Management..... 71

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Overview..... | 71 |
| Alarm Generation and Monitoring..... | 71 |
| RADIUS Alarms..... | 71 |
| Status and Statistics Monitoring..... | 72 |
| ACLI Show RADIUS Display..... | 72 |
| Monitoring CDR Push Receivers..... | 74 |
| SNMP Support..... | 74 |
| CDR File Transfer Failure Alarm..... | 75 |

4 Storage Expansion Module.....77

| | |
|--|----|
| Storage Expansion Module Use With Local CDRs FTP Push..... | 77 |
| Local CDR Storage Directory..... | 77 |
| FTP Push Backup..... | 77 |
| Local CDR File Compression..... | 77 |
| ACLI Configuration and Examples..... | 77 |
| Storage Expansion Module Management..... | 78 |
| Storage Expansion Module Monitoring..... | 78 |
| Low Disk Space Warning..... | 78 |
| ACLI Configuration and Examples..... | 79 |
| Local CDR File Delete Warning..... | 79 |
| Querying Storage Space..... | 80 |
| Unmounting The Storage Expansion Module..... | 80 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 80 |

5 Diameter Rf Accounting..... 83

| | |
|---|----|
| Diameter Accounting..... | 83 |
| Diameter Accounting Messages..... | 83 |
| ACR AVP Descriptions..... | 84 |
| ACR Event Records..... | 87 |
| ACR Event Message Construction..... | 87 |
| Event-Type AVP..... | 87 |
| Event Local CSV File..... | 88 |
| Diameter Heartbeat for Rf..... | 89 |
| Configuring Diameter-based Accounting..... | 89 |
| Configure the Global Diameter-based Accounting (Rf) Features..... | 89 |
| Configure Accounting Servers..... | 91 |
| Additional Rf Features Alarms and Traps..... | 92 |
| Service-Context-ID Format..... | 92 |
| Acme Excluded Attribute Range..... | 93 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| SNMP Trap Behavior..... | 93 |
| Alarms..... | 95 |
| SNMP MIBs and Traps..... | 95 |
| Diameter Rf Charging Buffering and Storage..... | 97 |
| About Buffering..... | 97 |
| About Storage..... | 97 |
| ACLI Instructions and Examples..... | 97 |
| SNMP..... | 98 |
| DIAMETER Rf Charging Failure & Recovery Detection..... | 98 |
| Associated Traps..... | 98 |
| A— Appendix A..... | 101 |
| RADIUS CDR Samples for SIP..... | 101 |
| B— Appendix B..... | 115 |
| C— Appendix B..... | 121 |
| D— Appendix D..... | 141 |
| E— Appendix E..... | 161 |
| Oracle Rf Interface Support..... | 161 |
| Diameter AVP Notation..... | 161 |
| Table Explanation..... | 161 |
| Root ACR Message Format..... | 161 |
| Service Information AVP..... | 162 |
| Subscription ID AVP..... | 162 |
| IMS Information AVP..... | 162 |
| Event-Type AVP..... | 163 |
| Time Stamps AVP..... | 164 |
| Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP..... | 164 |
| SDP-Media-Component AVP..... | 164 |
| Early-Media-Description AVP..... | 164 |
| SDP-Timestamps AVP..... | 165 |
| Message-Body AVP..... | 165 |
| Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP..... | 165 |
| System Alarming Based on Received Result-Code (268) AVP..... | 168 |
| Interim ACR Message Creation Interval per Acct-Interim-Interval AVP..... | 168 |
| Glossary..... | 171 |



About this Guide

Overview

The Oracle Communications Session Border Controller Accounting Guide describes:

- The Oracle Communications Session Border Controller's accounting-based on Remote Authentication Dial-in User Service (RADIUS)
- How to configure RADIUS accounting support, and the features related to it
- Local CDR storage and FTP file push
- Use and maintenance of the Storage Expansion Module
- Diameter-based Rf Accounting

It includes the Acme Packet accounting Vendor-Specific Attributes (VSAs), and the Cisco Systems, Inc.™ VSAs supported by the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller. This reference guide indicates the Cisco Systems' VSAs supported by Acme Packet's products.

This guide also includes RADIUS-related statistics and alarm information and associated Acme Packet Command Line Interface (CLI) configuration element examples. Appendix A of this guide contains a selection of examples of RADIUS logs for purposes of reference.

Supported Platforms

Release Version S-CZ7.1.2 is supported on the Acme Packet 4500 and 6300 series platforms.

Related Documentation

The following table lists the members that comprise the documentation set for this release:

| Document Name | Document Description |
|--|--|
| Acme Packet 4500 Hardware Installation Guide | Contains information about the components and installation of the AP4500. |
| Acme Packet 3820 Hardware Installation Guide | Contains information about the components and installation of the AP 3800. |
| Acme Packet 6300 Hardware Installation Guide | Contains information about the components and installation of the AP 6300. |
| Acme Packet 6100 Hardware Installation Guide | Contains information about the components and installation of the AP 6100. |
| Release Notes | Contains information about the current documentation set release, including new features and management changes. |
| ACLI Configuration Guide | Contains information about the administration and software configuration of the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller. |
| ACLI Reference Guide | Contains explanations of how to use the ACLI, as an alphabetical listings and descriptions of all ACLI commands and configuration parameters. |
| Maintenance and Troubleshooting Guide | Contains information about Oracle Communications Session Border Controller logs, performance announcements, system management, inventory management, upgrades, working with configurations, and managing backups and archives. |
| MIB Reference Guide | Contains information about Management Information Base (MIBs), Acme Packet's enterprise MIBs, general trap information, including specific details |

About this Guide

| Document Name | Document Description |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | about standard traps and enterprise traps, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) GET query information (including standard and enterprise SNMP GET query names, object identifier names and numbers, and descriptions), examples of scalar and table objects. |
| Accounting Guide | Contains information about the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller's accounting support, including details about RADIUS accounting. |
| HDR Resource Guide | Contains information about the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller's Historical Data Recording (HDR) feature. This guide includes HDR configuration and system-wide statistical information. |
| Administrative Security Essentials | Contains information about the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller's support for its Administrative Security license. |
| Security Guide | Contains information about security considerations and best practices from a network and application security perspective for the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller family of products. |

Revision History

This section contains a revision history for this document.

| Date | Description |
|---------------|--|
| | Initial release |
| December 2014 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Updates valid range for account-config > account-servers > min-round-trip.• Removes reference in the configuration instructions on the public key parameter for FTP push that stated the public key profile is required for password authentication. |
| May 2015 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Updates date and time attribute example |
| March 2016 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Corrects description of CDR output when using cdr-output-inclusive parameter.• Clarifies explanation of prevent-duplicate-attrs parameter.• Corrects when the system starts the periodic timer. |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

Introduction

RADIUS is an accounting, authentication, and authorization (AAA) system. In general, RADIUS servers are responsible for receiving user connection requests, authenticating users, and returning all configuration information necessary for the client to deliver service to the user.

You can configure your SBC to send call accounting information to one or more RADIUS servers. This information can help you to see usage and QoS metrics, monitor traffic, and even troubleshoot your system. For more information about QoS, refer to the Admission Control and QoS chapter of the ACLI Configuration Guide.

For information about how to configure the SBC for RADIUS accounting use, refer to this guide's Configuring Accounting chapter.

Licensing

In order to use RADIUS with your SBC, you must have the accounting license installed and activated on your system. For more information about licensing, see the Software Licensing section of the ACLI Configuration Guide's Getting Started chapter. This chapter provides details about Oracle software licensing, including instructions for how to obtain and install licenses.

Overview

For H.323, SIP, and calls being interworked between H.323 and SIP (IWF), you can obtain sets of records that contain information to help you with accounting and that provide a quantitative and qualitative measurement of the call. For H.323 and SIP calls, the SBC generates one set of records; for calls requiring IWF, the SBC generates two sets of records.

You can use the RADIUS records generated by your SBC to assist you with:

- Usage accounting—See the calling and called parties for a call, the protocol used, the realm the call traversed (as well as local and remote IP address and port information), and the codec used
- Traffic monitoring—You can see information about the setup, connect, and disconnect times, as well as the SIP or H.323 disconnect cause
- SLA monitoring—The SBC supports RADIUS attributes that provide information about jitter, latency, and loss for H.323, SIP, and calls that require interworking between H.323 and SIP
- Troubleshooting—Obtain information about calls that can help you to identify and address issues with quality and how calls are setup and torn down.

Standard RADIUS Attributes

This section describes the standard RADIUS attributes that the SBC supports. These attributes appear along with VSAs (Vendor-Specific Attributes) in the CDRs that the SBC generates.

The *Standard RADIUS Attributes Dictionary* is a dictionary of the standard RADIUS attributes included in Accounting Request messages sent by the SBC to the RADIUS server. The CDR event information determines which messages are generated and which RADIUS attributes are included in the messages. Standard RADIUS messages and attributes are used whenever possible; however, RADIUS does not have attributes to record all important session information.

Possible messages are:

- Start—Marks the start of service delivery and describes the type of service being delivered and the user to whom it is being delivered
- Interim-Update—Indicates to the accounting server that the session parameters have changed
- Stop—
 - Marks the end of service delivery
 - Describes the type of service that was delivered
 - Sometimes describes statistics such as elapsed time, input and output octets, or input and output packets
- On—Marks the start of accounting
- Off—Marks the end of accounting

VSAs are used to record the necessary session information missing from this list of standard RADIUS attributes.

For more information about RADIUS, see to the following Internet Engineering Task Force Request for Comments (IETF RFCs):

- RFC 2865, Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS), Rigney, et al., June 2000 (<http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2865.txt>)
- RFC 2866, RADIUS Accounting, C. Rigney, June 2000 (<http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2866.txt>)

Standard RADIUS Attributes Dictionary

The table below lists and describes standard RADIUS attributes.

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| NAS-IP-Address | IP address of the SIP proxy or the H.323 stack's call signaling address. | 4 | IP address | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update • Stop • On • Off |
| NAS-Port | SIP proxy port or the H.323 stack's call signaling RAS port. | 5 | integer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update • Stop • On • Off |
| Called-Station-Id | To field value of the SIP INVITE message (a type of message used to initiate a session) or the | 30 | string | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| | calledPartyNumber of the H.323 message. | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop |
| Calling-Station-Id | From field value of the SIP INVITE message or the callingPartyNumber of the H.323 message. | 31 | string | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update • Stop |
| NAS-Identifier | <p>Value, if any, set in the optional NAS-ID field for the accounting server that you configure as part of the accounting configuration. This identifier sets the value that the remote server (the accounting server) uses to identify the SBC so that RADIUS messages can be transmitted.</p> <p>The remote server to which the accounting configuration will send messages uses at least one of two pieces of information for identification:</p> <p>NAS IP address: always included in the accounting message</p> <p>NAS identifier: configured in the NAS-ID parameter of the accounting server; if configured, the NAS identifier is sent to the remote server</p> <p>This attribute only appears if a value is configured in the NAS-ID field.</p> | 32 | string | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update • Stop • On • Off |
| Acct-Status-Type | Whether this Accounting Request marks the beginning of the RADIUS message (Start), the middle (Interim-Update), or the end (Stop), and whether the accounting function is on or off (Accounting-On or Accounting-Off). | 40 | integer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start (1) • Interim-Update • Stop (2) • On • Off |
| Acct-Session-Id | Either the Call-ID field value of the SIP INVITE message, the callIdentifier of the H.323 message, or RADIUS client information. | 44 | string | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start • Interim-Update • Stop • On • Off |
| Acct-Session-Time | How much time in seconds the user has received service. | 46 | integer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interim-Update • Stop • Off |
| Acct-Terminate-Cause | How or why the session ended. | 49 | integer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop • Off |

RADIUS Accounting Termination Causes

The table below describes the possible session termination causes for the Acct-Terminate-Cause RADIUS attribute.

| RADIUS Termination Cause | Related Integer Value (per RFC 2059) | Termination Event | Message |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|
| User Request | 1 | A SIP BYE message. | Stop |
| User Error | 17 | Input from user is erroneous; for example, SIP signaling failed to establish the session. Used in combination with the Cisco Systems Disconnect Cause. (This termination cause is not used for H.323.) | Stop |
| Lost Service | 3 | Service cannot be sustained for reasons such as a lost connection. | Stop |
| idle-timeout | 4 | Idle timer expired. | Stop |
| session-timeout | 5 | Maximum session length timer expired. | Stop |
| Admin Reset | 6 | SBC hard reset occurred: A hard reset occurs when you use the front panel's orange Reset button; it reboots the SBC. | Off |
| Admin Reboot | 7 | SBC gracefully rebooted. | Off |
| NAS Request | 10 | RADIUS server is disabled; session terminated for non-error reason. | Off |

VSAs

This section describes the VSAs that the SBC supports. These attributes appear along with standard RADIUS attributes in the CDRs that the SBC generates.

VSAs are defined by vendors of remote access servers in order to customize how RADIUS works on their servers. This section describes the accounting VSAs for Oracle and for Cisco Systems.

Oracle RADIUS VSAs

Oracle's vendor identification number is 9148. This number refers to the 4-octet VSA Vendor-ID field. The high-order octet is 0 and the low-order 3 octets are the SMI Network Management Private Enterprise Code of the Vendor in network byte order, defined in the Assigned Numbers RFC (<http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc1700.html>; Reynolds, J. and J. Postel, Assigned Numbers, STD 2, RFC 1700, October 1994).

The table in this section is a dictionary of Oracle's accounting VSAs. You can use this information to translate the Oracle VSAs in SBC RADIUS messages into human-readable form. Oracle maintains VSA dictionary definition files for the most popular RADIUS distributions; ask your Oracle account representative for details.

Grouped according to attribute function, this table contains the following sections:

- General Flow Attributes—Overall traits of the media flow, these attributes appear in all CDRs regardless of the session's protocol; these attribute fields are only populated if there are media flows
- Inbound Flow Attributes—Detailed traits of the inbound media flow (including realm, remote IP address and port, and local IP address and port); these attribute fields are only populated if there are media flows
- Outbound Flow Attributes—Detailed traits of the outbound media flow (including realm, remote IP address and port, and local IP address and port); these attribute field are only populated if there are media flows

- Session Attributes—Information about the protocol type, ingress and egress realms used, and an identifier that links the H.323 and SIP legs of a call requiring IWF
- QoS Attributes—RADIUS call records are instantiated by individual signaling applications on the SBC. The SBC writes the following additional parameters to the call record for QoS (Quality of Service):
 - RTP Lost packets
 - RTP Jitter
 - RTP Maximum Jitter
 - RTCP Lost packets
 - RTCP Jitter
 - RTCP Latency
 - RTCP Maximum Latency
 - RTP Total Packets
 - RTP Total Octets

Only RADIUS Stop records contain QoS information. For non-QoS calls, the attributes appear in the record, but their values are always be zero (0). When you review the list of QoS VSAs, please note that “calling” in the attribute name means the information is sent by the calling party and called in the attribute name means the information is sent by the called party.

Examples of how this information appears in CDRs appears in Appendix A of this guide. Please note that the contents of Interim-Update messages do not depend on what events cause a Start message to be generated.

R-Factor and MOS

The SBC reports R-Factor and MOS data for the calling and called segments at the end of a session. This information appears in RADIUS CDRs, and in the Oracle VSA dictionary:

- Acme-Calling-R-Factor (151)
- Acme-Calling-MOS (152)
- Acme-Called-R-Factor (153)
- Acme-Called-MOS (154)

 **Note:** These values are reported as * 100 in order to appear as integers.

Notes on Media Flow Attributes

The SBC records media flow attributes in RADIUS CDRs, and there can be multiple flows per session. In order to distinguish between the two flows that appear for a basic session (forward and reverse), the SBC supports unique media flow attribute names.

The term flow-set represents a pair of media flows, where one is the forward flow and one is the reverse. The flow attributes described in the table below have the designation FS1 or FS2, which identifies it as either the first or the second flow-set. In addition, all non-QoS attributes have a direction indicator: F for forward, and R for reverse.

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number | Sequence number (that increases by 1) the SBC generates; recorded in each CDR. | 59 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Intermediate-Time | Time interval at which periodic interim records are generated during a call. | 63 | string | Interim-Update |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Acme-Local-Time-Zone | Local GMT/UTC time zone that is provisioned on the SBC. | 57 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Firmware-Version | Current software version running on the SBC. | 56 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| General Flow Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-FlowID_FS1_F | Unique identifier for every media flow processed by the SBC, flow-set 1 forward direction. This VSA always prefaces other flow information. | 1 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowID_FS1_R | Unique identifier for every media flow processed by the SBC, flow-set 1 reverse direction. This VSA always prefaces other flow information. | 78 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowID_FS2_F | Unique identifier for every media flow processed by the SBC, flow-set 2 forward direction. This VSA always prefaces other flow information. | 90 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowID_FS2_R | Unique identifier for every media flow processed by the SBC, flow-set 2 reverse direction. This VSA always prefaces other flow information. | 112 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowType_FS1_F | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 1 forward direction: PCMU, PCMA, G722, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38. | 2 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Acme-FlowType_FS1_R | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 1 reverse direction: PCMU, PCMA, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38. | 79 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowType_FS2_F | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 2 forward direction: PCMU, PCMA, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38. | 91 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Acme-FlowType_FS2_R | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 2 reverse direction: PCMU, PCMA, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38. | 113 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop On Off |
| Inbound Flow Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F | Inbound realm identifier for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 10 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R | Inbound realm identifier for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 80 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F | Inbound realm identifier for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 92 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R | Inbound realm identifier for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 114 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F | Inbound source address (remote) information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 11 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R | Inbound source address (remote) information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 81 | IP address | Start Interim-Update |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F | Inbound source address (remote) information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 93 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R | Inbound source address (remote) information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 115 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F | Inbound source (remote) port information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 12 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R | Inbound source (remote) port information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 82 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F | Inbound source (remote) port information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 94 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R | Inbound source (remote) port information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 116 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 13 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 83 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 95 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 117 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F | Inbound destination (local) port information (a port in the range between | 14 | integer | Start |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | the start port and end port field values of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, forward direction. | | | Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R | Inbound destination (local) port information (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 84 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F | Inbound destination (local) port information (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 96 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R | Inbound destination (local) port information (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 118 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Outbound Flow Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F | Outbound realm identifier for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 20 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R | Outbound realm identifier for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 85 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F | Outbound realm identifier for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 97 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R | Outbound realm identifier for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 119 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 21 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 86 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 98 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv4 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 120 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F | Outbound source (local) port information for flow-set 1, forward direction (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering port configuration). | 22 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R | Outbound source (local) port information for flow-set 1, reverse direction (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering port configuration). | 87 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F | Outbound source (local) port information for flow-set 2, forward direction (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering port configuration). | 99 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R | Outbound source (local) port information for flow-set 2, reverse direction (a port in the range between the start port and end port field values of the steering port configuration). | 121 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F | Outbound destination (remote) address information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 23 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R | Outbound destination (remote) address information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 88 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F | Outbound destination (remote) address information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 100 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R | Outbound destination (remote) address information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 122 | IP address | Start Interim-Update Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F | Outbound destination (remote) port information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 24 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R | Outbound destination (remote) port information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 89 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F | Outbound destination (remote) port information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 101 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R | Outbound destination (remote) port information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 123 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Session Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-Session-Generic-Id | <p>Common ID shared by H.323 and SIP call legs of a session. This attribute is a combination of a time stamp (measured in seconds) and a monotonically increasing 16-bit integer, followed by an at-sign (@) and the MAC address of the rear interface (wancom).</p> <p>This attribute is only used to correlate the H.323 and SIP legs of an interworking call/session.</p> <p>This VSA is not configurable; all CDRs contain this attribute.</p> | 40 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId | Call ID generated by the originating device. | 3 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Egress-CallId | Call ID generated by the SBC to represent a two-way transaction. | 4 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm | <p>Explicitly identifies the ingress realm, and contains the name of the ingress realm for the session. All CDRs contain this attribute.</p> <p>This VSA is not configurable; all CDRs contain this attribute.</p> | 41 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-Session-Egress-Realm | <p>Explicitly identifies the egress realm, and contains the name of the egress realm for the session. All CDRs contain this attribute.</p> <p>This VSA is not configurable. All CDRs contain this attribute, but it is only populated if an egress realm is found; a call without a route does not have an egress realm.</p> | 42 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Protocol-Type | <p>Signaling protocol used for a particular leg of a session (in the case of IWF, there may be two legs). This attribute contains the signaling protocol type; for example, SIP or H323.</p> <p>This VSA is not configurable; all CDRs contain this attribute.</p> | 43 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Charging-Vector | <p>Appears when the SBC inserts, passes, or deletes the P-Charging-Vector header (SIP).</p> <p>This attribute is only populated for SIP CDRs, and is not populated if the SBC does not have P-Charging-Vector information.</p> | 54 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Charging-Function_Address | <p>Appears when the SBC inserts, passes, or deletes the P-Charging-Function-Address.</p> <p>This attribute is only populated for SIP CDRs, and is not populated if the SBC does not have P-Charging-Function-Address information.</p> | 55 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Disposition | <p>Status of the call attempt as it progresses from being initiated (using a SIP INVITE or H.323 Setup message) to being either answered or failing to be answered.</p> | 60 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Post-Dial-Delay | <p>Amount of time between session initiation and an alerting event.</p> | 58 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-P-Asserted-ID | <p>P-Asserted ID as described in RFC 3325.</p> | 69 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-SIP-Diversion | SIP Diversion header; communicates to the called party from whom and why a call diverted. | 70 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Primary-Routing-Number | Primary routing number and phone context (or ingress SIP Request-URI). | 64 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number | Final routing number and phone context (or egress SIP Request-URI). | 134 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Disconnect-Initiator | Initiator of a call disconnect. | 61 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Disconnect-Cause | Q.850 cause code value. | 62 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-SIP-Status | SIP status code for RFC 3326 support. | 71 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group | Originating trunk group. | 65 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context | Originating trunk group context. | 67 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group | Terminating trunk group. | 66 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context | Terminating trunk group context. | 68 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr | Signaling IP address and port of the ingress SBC signaling interface. | 74 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr | Signaling IP address and port of the ingress remote signaling element. | 75 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Egress-Local-Addr | Signaling IP address and port of the egress SBC signaling interface. | 76 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr | Signaling IP address and port of the destination signaling element. | 77 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Ingress-RPH | RPH value received in the incoming call (e.g., ets.1). Only populated for NSEP calls. | 135 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Session-Egress-RPH | RPH value sent in the outgoing call (e.g., ets.3). Only populated for NSEP calls. | 136 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id | To differentiate overlapping IP address spaces (with the Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value), gives the ID of the ingress network interface. | 137 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value | To differentiate overlapping IP address spaces (with the Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id), gives the VLAN tag. | 138 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id | To differentiate overlapping IP address spaces (with the Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value), gives the ID of the ingress network interface. | 139 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value | To differentiate overlapping IP address spaces (with the Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id), gives the VLAN tag. | 140 | integer | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Refer-Call-Transfer-Id | For SIP REFER call method transfer, communicates a call has been transferred from the referer to the referree | 141 | string | Stop |
| QoS Attributes | | | | |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | Total lost packets reported via Real-time Transport Protocol Control Protocol (RTCP), flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 32 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | Total lost packets measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 104 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 | Average jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 33 | integer | Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 | Average jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 105 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg Latency_FS1 | Average latency reported by comparing the timestamps in RTCP packets for each direction of a call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 34 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg Latency_FS2 | Average latency reported by comparing the timestamps in RTCP packets for each direction of a call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 106 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 | Maximum amount of jitter value reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 35 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 | Maximum amount of jitter value reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds, flow-set 3. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 107 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 | Maximum latency value measured in milliseconds as observed through RTCP, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 36 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 | Maximum latency value measured in milliseconds as observed through RTCP, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 108 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 | Bytes of RTP traffic for this call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 28 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2 | Bytes of RTP traffic for this call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 102 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 | RTP packets for this call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 29 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2 | RTP packets for this call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 103 | integer | Stop |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | Total lost packets measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 37 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | Total lost packets measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 109 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 | Total jitter measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 38 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 | Total jitter measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 110 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 | Maximum jitter measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 39 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-MaxJitter_FS2 | Maximum jitter measured on RTP packets in milliseconds, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 111 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Octets_FS1 | Bytes of RTP traffic for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 44 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Octets_FS2 | Bytes of RTP traffic for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 124 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Packets_FS1 | RTP packets for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 45 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 | RTP packets for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 125 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | Total lost packets measured on RTCP packets in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 46 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | Total lost packets measured on RTCP packets in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. | 126 | integer | Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| | Populated only if QoS is enabled. | | | |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 | Average jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 47 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 | Average jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 127 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Avg-Latency_FS1 | Average latency reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 48 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-Avg-Latency_FS2 | Average latency reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 128 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 | Maximum amount of jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 49 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 | Maximum amount of jitter reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 129 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 | Maximum amount of latency reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 50 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 | Maximum amount of latency reported via RTCP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 130 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | Total lost packets measured on RTP packets in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 51 | integer | Stop |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | Total lost packets measured on RTP packets in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 131 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 | Average jitter reported via RTP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the realm, flow-set 1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 52 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 | Average jitter reported via RTP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the realm, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 132 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 | Maximum amount of jitter reported via RTP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set1. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 53 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 | Maximum amount of jitter reported via RTP measured in milliseconds for the ingress side of the call, flow-set 2. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 133 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-R-Factor | QoS R-Factor calculation for the calling side of a session. Populated only if QoS is enabled. This value is reported as * 100 in order to appear as an integer. | 151 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Calling-MOS | QoS MOS calculation for the calling side of a session. Populated only if QoS is enabled. This value is reported as * 100 in order to appear as an integer. | 152 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-R-Factor | QoS R-Factor calculation for the called side of a session. Populated only if QoS is enabled. This value is reported as * 100 in order to appear as an integer. | 153 | integer | Stop |
| Acme-Called-MOS New in Release | QoS MOS calculation for the called side of a session. Populated only if QoS is enabled. | 154 | integer | Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| | This value is reported as * 100 in order to appear as an integer. | | | |
| Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id | The VSA is a string value, and appears as the header-value without the header parameters from the P-Multiring-Correlator header for a session identified as part of a forked call. | 171 | string | Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | calling side's media stop time - stream 1 | 231 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | called side's media stop time - stream 1 | 232 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | calling side's media stop time - stream 2 | 233 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | called side's media stop time - stream 2 | 234 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |

IPv6 Support

The following table lists the media flow attributes for IPv6 flows.

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS1_F | Inbound source IPv6 address (remote) information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 155 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS1_F | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value) | 156 | ipv6addr | Start |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, forward direction. | | | Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS1_F | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 157 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS1_F | Outbound destination (remote) IPv6 address information for flow-set 1, forward direction. | 158 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS1_R | Inbound source IPv6 address (remote) information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 159 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS1_R | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 160 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS1_R | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 161 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS1_R | Outbound destination (remote) IPv6 address information for flow-set 1, reverse direction. | 162 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS2_F | Inbound source address (remote) IPv6 information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 163 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS2_F | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 164 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS2_F | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 165 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS2_F | Outbound destination (remote) IPv6 address information for flow-set 2, forward direction. | 166 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS2_R | Inbound source address (remote) IPv6 address information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 167 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS2_R | Inbound destination (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering pool configuration) for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 168 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6_Addr_FS2_R | Outbound source (local) address information (the IPv6 address field value of the steering port configuration) for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 169 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6_Addr_FS2_R | Outbound destination (remote) IPv6 address information for flow-set 2, reverse direction. | 170 | ipv6addr | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | calling side's media stop time - stream 1 | 231 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | called side's media stop time - stream 1 | 232 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | calling side's media stop time - stream 2 | 233 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |
| Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | called side's media stop time - stream 2 | 234 | string | Start Interim-Update Interim-Update (error) Stop |

Oracle VSA Values

The table below defines the possible values for several Oracle VSAs.

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Oracle VSA Name | Attribute Value | Possible Values |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Acme-PostDial-Delay | 58 | Unit value in milliseconds |
| Acme-Session-Disposition | 60 | 0=unknown 1=call_attempt 2=ringing 3=answered |
| Acme-Disconnect-Initiator | 61 | 0=UNKNOWN_DISCONNECT_INITIATOR 1=CALLING_PARTY_DISCONNECT 2=CALLED_PARTY_DISCONNECT 3=INTERNAL_DISCONNECT |
| Acme-Disconnect-Cause | 62 | 34=No circuit/channel available 47=Resource unavailable 3=No route destination 31=Normal, unspecified 88=Incompatible destination 111=Interworking, unspecified 38=Network out of order 42=Switching equip congestion 28=Invalid number format 41=Temporary failure 17=User busy 16=Normal call clearing 20=Subscriber absent 31=Normal call clearing 18=Request error timeout response 55=Forbidden error response |
| Acme-SIP-Diversion | 70 | SIP Diversion header based on this RFC draft: draft-levy-sip-diversion-05.txt |
| Acme-SIP-Status | 71 | This is a complete list of support status codes; only a subset would be reported in a Stop record: RESP_STATUS_TRYING 100 RESP_STATUS_RINGING 180 RESP_STATUS_FORWARD 181 RESP_STATUS_QUEUED 182 RESP_STATUS_PROGRESS 183 RESP_STATUS_OK 200 RESP_STATUS_CREATED 201 |

| Oracle VSA Name | Attribute Value | Possible Values |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | RESP_STATUS_ACCEPTED 202 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_PART 206 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_MAX_OK 299 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_MULTIPLE 300 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_MOVED 301 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_MOVED_TMP 302 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_USE_PROXY 305 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_ALTERNATE 380 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_BAD 400 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_UNAUTH 401 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_PAY_REQ 402 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_FORBIDDEN 403 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_NOT_FOUND 404 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_NOT_ALLOW 405 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPT 406 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_AUTH_REQ 407 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_REQ_TMO 408 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_CONFLICT 409 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_GONE 410 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_LEN_REQ 411 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_TOO_BIG 413 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_URI_TOO_BIG 414 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_MEDIA 415 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_URI_SCHEME 416 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_BAD_EXT 420 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_EXT_REQ 421 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_TOO_SMALL 422 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_TOO_BRIEF 423 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_TMP_UNAVAIL 480 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_NO_EXIST 481 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_LOOP 482 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_TOOMNY_HOPS 483 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_ADDR_INCMPL 484 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_AMBIGUOUS 485 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_BUSY_HERE 486 |
| | | RESP_STATUS_CANCELLED 487 |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| Oracle VSA Name | Attribute Value | Possible Values |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | RESP_STATUS_NOT_HERE 488 RESP_STATUS_BAD_EVENT 489 RESP_STATUS_PENDING 491 RESP_STATUS_UNDECIPH 493 RESP_STATUS_INT_ERR 500 RESP_STATUS_NOT_IMPL 501 RESP_STATUS_BAD_GTWY 502 RESP_STATUS_SVC_UNAVAIL 503 RESP_STATUS_GTWY_TMO 504 RESP_STATUS_BAD_VER 505 RESP_STATUS_MSG_TOO_BIG 513 RESP_STATUS_PRE_FAIL 580 RESP_STATUS_BUSY 600 RESP_STATUS_DECLINE 603 RESP_STATUS_DONT_EXIST 604 RESP_STATUS_NOTACCEPT 606 |

Authentication VSAs

The table below defines Oracle VSAs used for RADIUS authentication.

| Oracle VSA Name | Attribute Value | Attribute Values |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| Acme-User-Privilege | Describes at RADIUS login the privileges granted to the administrator (VSA only available with admin security license installed). Values can be: sftpForAudit (SFTP is allowed for audit logs) sftpForAll (SFTP is allowed for logging, and audit logs) | 253 |
| Acme-User-Class | Identifies the type user on the SBC; used for RADIUS authentication only and does not apply to accounting. Values can be user, admin, and SystemAdmin (only with admin security license installed). | 254 |

Cisco Systems RADIUS Decodes

The following table is a dictionary of the Cisco Systems (vendor identification number is 9) accounting VSAs. These attribute names are vendor-specific and subject to change without notice.

You can use the information in this table to translate the Cisco Systems VSAs that sometimes appear in SBC RADIUS messages into a more human-readable form.

| Attribute Name | Attribute Description | Attribute Value | Attribute Value Type | Messages |
|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Setup Time | Time that a SIP INVITE or H.323 SETUP message was received. The SETUP message is used to request a connection (and therefore corresponds with the SIP INVITE). | 25 | string | Start Stop |
| Connect Time | Time that a SIP or H.323 session was accepted. This is the time a 200 OK SIP response to the SIP INVITE message was received or the time that a call ANSWERED/CONNECTED response to the H.323 SETUP message was received. | 28 | string | Start Interim-Update Stop |
| Disconnect Time | Time that a SIP BYE or H.323 Release Complete message was received or the session terminated. This is the time a SIP INVITE or H.323 SETUP transaction terminates for any reason. | 29 | string | Stop |
| Disconnect Cause | SIP Reasons for Disconnection (normal, redirection, client error, network error, global error, time-out, or user abandon) or the H.323 Release Complete Reason code (bad format address, unavailable, destination rejection, adaptive busy, etc.). For more information, refer to this guide's Mappings and Disconnect Cause Values section. | 30 | string | Stop |

Mappings and Disconnect Cause Values

This section provides information about H.323 and SIP disconnect cause values for RADIUS CDRs generated by the SBC.

SIP H.323 and Q.850 Mappings

This section provides tables that show the mappings between SIP Status and: H.323 Disconnect Reason, H.323 Release Complete Reason, and RAS error. It also shows the mapping for Q.850 cause to H.323 Release Complete Reason.

SIP Status to H.323 Disconnect Reason Mapping

| SIP Status | H.323 Disconnect Reason |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 480 Temporarily Unavailable | No Bandwidth |
| 404 Not Found | Gatekeeper Resource |
| 404 Not Found | Unreachable Destination |
| 603 Decline | Destination Rejection |
| 505 Version Not Supported | Invalid Revision |
| 401 Unauthorized | No Permission |

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| SIP Status | H.323 Disconnect Reason |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 503 Service Unavailable | Unreachable Gatekeeper |
| 480 Temporarily Unavailable | Gateway Resource |
| 400 Bad Request | Bad Format Request |
| 486 Busy Here | Adaptive Busy |
| 486 Busy Here | In Conference |
| 500 Internal Server Error | Undefined Reason |
| 486 Busy Here | Facility Call Deflection |
| 401 Unauthorized | Security Denied |

SIP Status to H.323 RAS Error Mapping

| SIP Status | H.323 RAS Error |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 404 Not Found | Gatekeeper Resource |
| 401 Unauthorized | Invalid Permission |
| 503 Service Unavailable | Request Denied |
| 500 Internal Server Error | Undefined |
| 401 Unauthorized | Caller Not Registered |
| 305 User Proxy | Route Call to Gatekeeper |
| 500 Internal Server Error | Invalid Endpoint ID |
| 503 Service Unavailable | Resource Unavailable |
| 401 Unauthorized | Security Denial |
| 501 Not Implemented | QoS Control Not Supported |
| 484 Address Incomplete | Incomplete Address |
| 302 Moved Temporarily | Route Call to SCN |
| 485 Ambiguous | Aliases Inconsistent |
| 401 Unauthorized | Not Currently Registered |

SIP Status to H.323 Release Complete Reason Error Mapping

| SIP Status | H.323 RAS Error |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 300 Multiple Choices | Undefined Reason |
| 401 Unauthorized | Security Denied |
| 402 Payment Required | Undefined Reason |
| 403 Forbidden | No Permission |
| 404 Not Found | Unreachable Destination |
| 405 Method Not Allowed | Undefined Reason |
| 606 Not Acceptable | Undefined Reason |

| SIP Status | H.323 RAS Error |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 407 Proxy Authentication Required | Security Denied |
| 408 Request Timeout | Adaptive Busy |
| 409 Conflict | Undefined Reason |
| 410 Gone | Unreachable Destination |
| 411 Length Required | Undefined Reason |
| 414 Request-URI Too Large | Bad Format Address |
| 415 Unsupported Media Type | Undefined Reason |
| 420 Bad Extension | Bad Format Address |
| 480 Temporarily Unavailable | Adaptive Busy |
| 481 Call/Transaction Does Not Exist | Undefined Reason |
| 482 Loop Detected | Undefined Reason |
| 483 Too Many Hops | Undefined Reason |
| 484 Address Incomplete | Bad Format Address |

Q.850 Cause to H.323 Release Complete Reason Mapping

The table below describes how the Q.850 Causes and the H.323 release complete reasons are mapped internally on the SBC.

| Q.850 Cause | Numeric Code | H.323 Release Complete Reason |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Not Route To Destination | 3 | Unreachable Destination |
| Normal Call Clearing | 16 | Destination Rejection |
| User Busy | 17 | In Conference |
| Subscriber Absent | 20 | Called Party Not Registered |
| Invalid Number Format | 28 | Bad Format Address |
| Normal Unspecified | 16 | Undefined Reason |
| No Circuit/Channel Available | 34 | No Bandwidth |
| Network Out of Order | 38 | Unreachable Gatekeeper |
| Temporary Failure | 41 | Adaptive Busy |
| Switching Equipment Congestion | 42 | Gateway Resource |
| Resource Unavailable | 47 | Gatekeeper Resource |
| Incompatible Destination | 88 | Invalid Revision |
| Interworking Unspecified | 111 | No Permission |

SIP-SIP Calls

The SBC maps SIP status codes and events to disconnect cause attribute values used by Cisco Systems Proxy Server (CSPS) accounting services.

Using RADIUS with the SBC

| SIP Status Category/Event | CDR Disconnect Cause | Description |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Undetermined reason | 0 | Undetermined reason |
| BYE | 1 | Normal clearing |
| 3xx: Redirection | 2 | Redirection |
| 4xx: Client Error | 3 | Client error |
| 5xx: Server Error | 4 | Server error |
| 6xx: Global Failure | 5 | Global error |

SIP-H.323 Calls with Interworking

For calls that require SIP-H.323 interworking, the SBC generates two sets of RADIUS CDRs: one for the SIP call-leg and one for the H.323 call leg. The values recorded in RADIUS Stop records for the disconnect cause depend on the nature and source of the call disconnect or rejection.

SIP Events and Errors

For calls rejected or disconnected because of SIP events and errors, the SBC records Q.850 cause values mapped from the SIP event/status code in the SIP CDR. For the H.323 CDR, the SIP status categories and events are mapped to Q.850 cause codes.

The entries in this table are determined by the [SIP Status to H.323 Release Complete Reason Error Mapping](#).

| SIP Status Category/Event | SIP CDR Disconnect Cause | H.323 Disconnect Cause Value (Q.850) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BYE | 16—Normal call clearing | 16—Normal call clearing |
| 3xx | 23—Redirection to new destination | 16—Normal call clearing |
| 404 Not Found | 21—Call rejected | 3—No route to destination |
| 410 Gone | 21—Call rejected | 3—No route to destination |
| 403 Forbidden | 21—Call rejected | 111—Interworking unspecified |
| 408 Request Timeout | 21—Call rejected | 41—Temporary failure |
| 413 Request Entity Too Big | 21—Call rejected | 28—Invalid number format |
| 414 Request URI Too Large | 21—Call rejected | 28—Invalid number format |
| 420 Bad Extension | 21—Call rejected | 28—Invalid number format |
| 484 Address Incomplete | 21—Call rejected | 28—Invalid number format |
| 408 Request Timeout | 21—Call rejected | 41—Temporary failure |
| 480 Temporarily unavailable | 21—Call rejected | 41—Temporary failure |
| 486 Busy Here | 21—Call rejected | 17—User Busy |
| 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call rejected | 32—Normal unspecified |
| 407 Proxy Authentication Required | 21—Call rejected | 32—Normal unspecified |
| All other 4xx | 21—Call rejected | 16—Normal unspecified |
| 502 Bad Gateway | 38—Network out of order | 28—Invalid number format |
| 505 Bad Version | 38—Network out of order | 88—Incompatible destination |

| SIP Status Category/Event | SIP CDR Disconnect Cause | H.323 Disconnect Cause Value (Q.850) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| All other 5xx | 38—Network out of order | 16—Normal unspecified |
| 600 Busy Everywhere | 31—Normal unspecified | 41—Temporary failure |
| 603 Decline | 31—Normal unspecified | 31—Normal unspecified |
| 604 Does Not Exist Anywhere | 31—Normal unspecified | 3—No route to destination |
| All other 6xx | 31—Normal unspecified | 31—Normal unspecified |

H.323 Events and Errors

The Q.850 cause code value is recorded for the disconnect cause in the CDR for the H.323 call leg if the Q.850 cause is received. H.323 recommendations state that either Q.850 Cause of RelCompReason is mandatory for the RELEASE COMPLETE; the Cause information element (IE) is optional everywhere. The Cause IE and the ReleaseCompleteReason (part of the release complete message) are mutually exclusive.

If a Q.850 cause code is not received, the SBC records a Q.850 cause value mapped from the received ReleaseCompleteReason as defined in the table below.

The entries in this table are determined by the [SIP Status to H.323 Disconnect Reason Mapping](#).

| H.323 ReleaseCompleteReason | H.323 CDR Disconnect Cause | SIP Status | SIP CDR Disconnect Cause |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| No Bandwidth | 34—No channel/circuit available | 480 Temporarily Unavailable | 21—Call rejected |
| Gatekeeper Resource | 47—Resource unavailable | 404 Not Found | 21—Call rejected |
| Unreachable Destination | 3—No route to destination | 404 Not Found | 21—Call rejected |
| Destination Rejected | 31—Normal unspecified | 603 Decline | 31—Normal unspecified |
| Invalid Revision | 88—Incompatible destination | 505 Version Not Supported | 38—Network out of order |
| No Permission | 111—Interworking unspecified | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call rejected |
| Unreachable Gatekeeper | 38—Network out of order | 503 Service Unavailable | 38—Network out of order |
| Gateway Resource | 42—Switching equipment congestion | 480 Temporarily unavailable | 21—Call rejected |
| Bad Format Request | 28—Invalid number format | 400 Bad request | 21—Call rejected |
| Adaptive Busy | 41—Temporary failure | 486 Busy Here | 21—Call rejected |
| In Conference | 17—User busy | 486 Busy Here | 21—Call rejected |
| Undefined Reason | 16—Normal unspecified | 500 Internal Server Error | 38—Network out of order |
| Called Party Not Registered | 20—Subscriber absent | 404 Not Found | 21—Call rejected |
| Caller Not Registered | 31—Normal call clearing | | |
| New Connection Needed | 47—Resource Unavailable | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call rejected |

H.225 RAS Errors

For calls that are rejected because of H.225 RAS, there is no CDR generated for the H.323 call leg as no Setup message is generated. The SBC maps RAS errors to SIP Status as specified in the table below. The SIP CDR disconnect cause values are the same as the CSDPS disconnect cause values already mentioned and defined.

The entries in this table are determined by the [SIP Status to H.323 RAS Error Mapping](#).

| H.225 RAS Error | SIP Status | SIP CDR Disconnect Cause |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Called Party Not Registered | 404 Not Found | 21—Call Rejected |
| Invalid Permission | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call Rejected |
| Request Denied | 503 Service Unavailable | 38—Network out of order |
| Undefined | 500 Internal Server Error | 38—Network out of order |
| Caller Not Registered | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call Rejected |
| Route Call to Gatekeeper | 305 Use Proxy | 23—Redirection to new destination |
| Invalid Endpoint ID | 500 Internal Server Error | 38—Network out of order |
| Resource Unavailable | 503 Service Unavailable | 38—Network out of order |
| Security Denial | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call Rejected |
| QoS Control Not Supported | 501 Not Implemented | 38—Network out of order |
| Incomplete Address | 484 Address Incomplete | 21—Call Rejected |
| Route Call to SCN | 302 Moved Temporarily | 2—Redirection |
| Aliases Inconsistent | 485 Ambiguous | 21—Call Rejected |
| Not Currently Registered | 401 Unauthorized | 21—Call Rejected |

SIP Call Tear Down Due to Media Guard Timer Expiration

When a SIP call is torn down by the SBC due to media timers expiring, the following standard and VS attributes and their corresponding values will appear in the CDR stop message:

CDR Output

The following five CDR AVPs must be observed in the same CDR.

```
Acct-Terminate-Cause = Idle-Timeout
h323-disconnect-cause = "6"
Acme-Disconnect-Initiator = 3
Acme-Disconnect-Cause = 0
Acme-SIP-Status = 0
```

Explanation

- Acct-Terminate-Cause = Idle-Timeout: This standard RADIUS AVP indicates the call was ended due to a timer expiring.
- h323-disconnect-cause = "6": This VSA AVP indicates the call was ended due to a timeout.
- Acme-Disconnect-Initiator = 3: This VSA AVP indicates the call disconnect was initiated internally from the SBC, and not from an endpoint or due to an unknown reason.
- Acme-Disconnect-Cause = 0: This VSA AVP indicates that a media timer expired.

Acme-SIP-Status = 0: This VSA AVP indicates the call disconnect was initiated internally from the SBC, and not from an endpoint or due to an unknown reason for a SIP call.

Configuring Accounting

Overview

This chapter provides you with information about configuring RADIUS accounting on your SBC including these essential configurations and specialized features:

- Accounting for SIP and H.323
- Local CDR storage on the SBC, including CSV file format settings-
- The ability to send CDRs via FTP to a RADIUS sever
- Per-realm accounting control
- Configurable intermediate period
- RADIUS CDR redundancy
- RADIUS CDR content control

Accounting for SIP and H.323

This section explains SIP and H.323 accounting using the RADIUS Accounting System (RAS).

For accounting purposes, the SBC uses RADIUS to send accounting messages. These messages are transmitted to one of a predefined list of accounting servers using a predefined forwarding strategy. RAS provides a mechanism for temporarily storing session initiation and completion statistics and for delivering these statistics to accounting servers located elsewhere in the network.

Call Detail Records

The SBC supports CDRs through RADIUS reporting with additional VSAs to include information that is not available with the standard RADIUS session information. CDRs provide billing information on sessions traversed through a system, as well as troubleshooting information, fraud detection, fault diagnostics, and service monitoring.

CDRs can contain information about recent system usage such as the identities of sources (points of origin), the identities of destinations (endpoints), the duration of each call, the amount billed for each call, the total usage time in the billing period, the total free time remaining in the billing period, and the running total charged during the billing period. VSAs are defined by vendors of remote access servers in order to customize how RADIUS works on their servers.

RAS Overview

The RAS acts as a RADIUS client. It provides a mechanism for generating accounting information in CDRs. The CDRs are transmitted to a RADIUS server in UDP datagrams, using RADIUS Accounting Request messages.

The RAS receives RADIUS accounting messages when different events occur. The event and CDR event trigger list information determines which RADIUS messages, if any, are included, as well as which RADIUS attributes are included. The library adds RADIUS messages to the waiting queue only when the message is ready to be sent. The SIP proxy needs to populate the CDR as session information becomes available so, by the time the session ends, it contains the information necessary to generate all of the messages.

The RADIUS accounting client process manages its queue and a list of servers. The servers each have a UDP connection and manage their own pending message queues. Changes in the state of the server connection might cause interaction with the client process waiting queue.

When RADIUS messages are added to the RAS waiting queue, the RAS sends them to a server based on strategy. If the RAS is configured to transmit all the messages when the session ends, all the messages are sent to the same server. Each session continues logging messages according to the event logging scheme in effect when the session began (for example, when the CDR was created).

The RAS notifies the RADIUS server with Accounting-On/Off messages when the RAS's entry for that server is enabled/disabled. The response to the Accounting-On message is the RAS's first determination of RTT, and serves as notification that the server is reachable. Until the Accounting-On response is received, the server cannot send other messages.

RADIUS Accounting Client

The RADIUS accounting client process has a local socket at which it accepts RADIUS messages. RADIUS messages received on the local socket are added to the waiting queue for transmission to a RADIUS server. The waiting queue is a first-in, first-out (FIFO) queue.

The RADIUS accounting client process sends messages to a server queue based on the configuration (servers configured/enable/connected, as well as the strategy). Messages that return from a server (due to server failure/disabling) are first in the FIFO queue.

The RADIUS accounting client process interfaces with the RADIUS accounting servers using the RADIUS protocol with the VSAs outlined above.

The RADIUS server collects a variety of information that can be used for accounting and for reporting on network activity. The RADIUS client sends information to designated RADIUS servers when the user logs on and logs off. The RADIUS client might send additional usage information on a periodic basis while the session is in progress. The requests sent by the client to the server to record logon/logoff and usage information are generally called accounting requests.

RADIUS accounting permits a RADIUS server to track when users commence and terminate their connections. Typical accounting information includes the following:

- Full user name
- RAS identification name or IP address
- RAS port number
- Time connection started

When a client is configured to use RADIUS accounting, it generates an Accounting Start packet describing the type of service being delivered and the user it is being delivered to at the start of service delivery. It sends that packet to the RADIUS Accounting server, which sends back an acknowledgement that the packet has been received. At the end of service delivery, the client generates an Accounting Stop packet describing the type of service that was delivered and, optionally, statistics such as elapsed time, input and output octets, or input and output packets. It sends that packet to the RADIUS Accounting server, which sends back an acknowledgement that the packet has been received. The Accounting-Request (whether for Start or Stop) is submitted to the RADIUS accounting server through the network.

Transactions between the client and RADIUS accounting server are authenticated through the use of a shared secret, which is never sent over the network.

Session Accounting

The RAS client can record SIP, H.323, and IWF session activity based on configuration and a CDR. The CDR determines which messages are generated and determines the RADIUS attributes included in the messages. The RAS client must be capable of sending CDRs to any number of RADIUS accounting servers, using the defined hunt, failover, round robin, fewest pending, or fastest server strategies.

The establishment, failed establishment, change, or removal of a session can trigger RADIUS Accounting Request messages. The RAS might also send notification of its status (enabled/disabled). RADIUS Accounting Request messages include the following:

- Start—Session has started.
- Interim-Update—Session parameters have changed.
- Stop—Session has ended.
- Accounting-On—Creation of a new RADIUS client.
- Accounting-Off—RADIUS client has shut down.

Each session might generate Start, Interim-Update, and Stop messages based on the local configuration when the session is initiated. Each Start message tells the RADIUS server that a session has started. Each Interim-Update message changes the session parameters, and may report the session characteristics for the session to that point. Each Stop message informs the RADIUS server that a session has ended and reports session characteristics.

The RAS has the ability to transmit all RADIUS messages related to a session at the end of the session, regardless of which messages are generated and when they are generated. Some customers might choose this option to reduce the likelihood of the RADIUS messages being logged to different servers, or in different log files on the same server.

The RAS always generates a RADIUS Stop message when the session ends, regardless of the session termination cause. The termination cause and the session characteristics are reported.

Interim RADIUS Records for Recursive Attempts

When the SBC routes calls, it performs local policy look-ups that can return several next hops, ordered by preference. This can also happen as a results of an LRT lookup, an ENUM query response, or SIP redirect. To set up sessions, the SBC uses—in ordered preference—and recurses through the list if it encounters failures.

You can configure SIP accounting to send RADIUS Interim records when the SBC encounters these failures. The interim message contains: the destination IP address, the disconnect reason, a timestamp for the failure, and the number that was called. This feature is enabled by setting the generate-interim parameter to **unsuccessful-attempt**. Please refer to Appendix C to view the format of an unsuccessful-attempt interim record.

RADIUS Messages

The following table identifies the relationship between the signaling elements and the RADIUS attributes included in Accounting Request messages to the RADIUS server.

| RADIUS Attribute | Data Element | Message |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| NAS IP-Address | IP address of the SIP proxy or the H.323 stack's call signal address. | Start, Interim-Update, Stop, On, Off |
| NAS Port | SIP proxy port or the H.323 stack's call signaling RAS port. | Start, Interim-Update, Stop, On, Off |
| NAS Identifier | Value, if any, set in the optional NAS-ID field for the accounting server that you configure as part of the accounting configuration. This identifier sets the value that the remote server (the accounting server) uses to | Start, Interim-Update, Stop, On, Off |

Configuring Accounting

| RADIUS Attribute | Data Element | Message |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | <p>identify the SBC so that RADIUS messages can be transmitted.</p> <p>The remote server to which the accounting configuration will send messages uses at least one of two pieces of information for identification:</p> <p>NAS IP address: always included in the accounting message</p> <p>NAS identifier: configured in the NAS-ID parameter of the accounting server; if configured, the NAS identifier is sent to the remote server</p> <p>This attribute only appears if a value is configured in the NAS-ID field.</p> | |
| Acct-Session-ID | Either the Call-ID field value of the SIP INVITE message, the callIdentifier of the H.323 message, or RADIUS client information. | Start, Interim-Update, Stop, On, Off |
| Called Station ID | To field value of the SIP INVITE message (a type of message used to initiate a session) or the calledPartyNumber of the H.323 message. | Start, Interim-Update, Stop |
| Calling Station ID | From field value of the SIP INVITE message or the callingPartyNumber of the H.323 message. | Start, Interim-Update, Stop |
| Acct-Terminate-Cause | Reason for session ending (refer to <i>Session Termination</i> session). | Stop, Off |
| Acct-Session-Time | Length of session (time in seconds). | Interim-Update, Stop, Off |

Session Termination

Sessions are terminated for reasons that include normal termination, signaling failure, timeout, or network problems. The following table maps RADIUS accounting termination cause codes to network events.

| RADIUS Termination Cause | Event | Message |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| User request | SIP BYE message or H.323 | Stop |
| User error | SIP signaling failed to establish session (accompanied by disconnect cause) | Stop |
| NAS request | RADIUS server disabled | Off |

ACLI Instructions and Examples

This section tells you how to access and set parameters for RADIUS accounting support. To use the SBC with external RADIUS (accounting) servers to generate CDRs and provide billing services requires, you need to configure account configuration and account server list.

Accessing the Accounting and Accounting Servers Configuration

To configure the account configuration and account servers:

1. In Superuser mode, navigate to the `account-config` parameter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
```

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
ACMEPACKET (account-config) #
```

- To configure account server parameters (a subset of the account configuration parameters), type **account-servers** and press Enter. The system prompt changes to let you know that you can begin configuring individual parameters.

```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # account-servers
ACMEPACKET (account-server) #
```

Setting Up the Account Configuration

You set the account configuration parameters to indicate where you want accounting messages sent, when accounting messages you want them sent, and the strategy you want used to select account servers.

To configure the account configuration:

- hostname**—Defaults to and must remain localhost.
- port**—Retain the default value of 1813 or enter the number of the UDP port associated with the SBC from which RADIUS messages are sent.
 - minimum: 1025
 - maximum: 65535
- strategy**—Indicate the strategy you want used to select the accounting servers to which the SBC will send its accounting messages. The following table lists the available strategies:

| Strategy | Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| hunt | Selects accounting servers in the order in which they are listed. If the first accounting server is online, working, and has not exceeded any of the defined constraints, all traffic is sent to it. Otherwise the second accounting server is selected. If the first and second accounting servers are offline or exceed any defined constraints, the third accounting server is selected. And so on through the entire list of configured servers |
| failover | Uses the first server in the list of predefined accounting servers until a failure is received from that server. Once a failure is received, it moves to the second accounting server in the list until a failure is received. And so on through the entire list of configured servers. |
| round robin | Selects each accounting server in order, distributing the selection of each accounting server evenly over time. |
| fastest round trip time | Selects the accounting server that has the fastest round trip time (RTT) observed during transactions with the servers (sending a record and receiving an ACK). |
| fewest pending | Selects the accounting server that has the fewest number of unacknowledged accounting messages (that are in transit to the SBC). |

- state**—Retain the default value **enabled** if you want the account configuration active on the system. Enter **disabled** if you do not want the account configuration active on the system.
- max-msg-delay**—Retain the default value of **60** seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds that you want the SBC to continue trying to send each accounting message. During this delay, the SBC can hold a generic queue of 4096 messages.
 - Minimum: zero (0)
 - Maximum: 4294967295

Configuring Accounting

6. **max-wait-failover**—Retain the default value of **100** messages or indicate the maximum number of accounting messages the SBC can store its message waiting queue for a specific accounting server, before it is considered a failover situation.

Once this value is exceeded, the SBC attempts to send its accounting messages, including its pending messages, to the next accounting server in its configured list.

- Minimum: one (1) message
- Maximum: 4096 messages

7. **trans-at-close**—Retain the default value of **disabled** if you do not want to defer the transmission of message information to the close of a session. Enter **enabled** if you want to defer message transmission.

- **disabled**—The SBC transmits accounting information at the start of a session (Start), during the session (Interim), and at the close of a session (Stop). The transmitted accounting information for a single session might span a period of hours and be spread out among different storage files.
- **enabled**—Limits the number of files on the SBC used to store the accounting message information for one session. It is easiest to store the accounting information from a single session in a single storage file.

8. **generate-start**—Retain the default value **ok** if you want the RADIUS Start message to be generated once the SBC receives an OK message in response to an INVITE. (A RADIUS Start message informs the accounting server that a SIP session has started.)

Other options include:

- Start—RADIUS Start message should not be generated.
- Invite—RADIUS Start message should be generated once the SBC receives a SIP session INVITE.

9. **generate-interim**—Retain the default value **reinvite response** to cause the SBC to transmit a RADIUS Interim message. (A RADIUS Interim message indicates to the accounting server that the SIP session parameters have changed.)

You can select none, one, or more than one of the following values:

| Option | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ok | RADIUS Start message is generated when the SBC receives an OK message in response to an INVITE. |
| reinvite | RADIUS Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE message. |
| reinvite response (default) | RADIUS Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE and responds to it (for example, session connection or failure). |
| reinvite cancel | RADIUS Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE, and the Reinvite is cancelled before the SBC responds to it. |
| unsuccessful-attempt | RADIUS Interim message is generated when a SIP session set-up attempt from a preference-ordered list of next-hop destinations is unsuccessful. This can happen when a local policy lookup, LRT lookup, ENUM query response, or SIP redirect returns a preference-ordered list of next-hop destinations. The interim message contains: the destination IP address, the disconnect reason, a timestamp for the failure, and the number that was called. |

10. **account-server**—Create the account server list to store accounting server information for the account configuration. Each account server can hold 100 accounting messages. See the next section for step-by-step instructions.

Account server entries are specific to the account configuration. They cannot be viewed or accessed for editing outside of the account configuration.



Note: RADIUS will not work if you do not enter one or more servers in a list.

Setting Up Accounting Servers

You must establish the list of servers to which the SBC can send accounting messages.

1. **hostname**—Name of the host associated with the account server in hostname format (FQDN) or as an IP address.
2. **port**—Retain the default 1813 or enter the number of the UDP port associated with the account server to which RADIUS messages are sent.
 - minimum: 1025
 - maximum: 65535
3. **state**—Retain the default enabled to enable the account servers on the system or enter disabled to disable them.
4. **min-round-trip**—Retain the default 250 milliseconds or indicate the minimum round trip time of an accounting message.
 - minimum: 10 milliseconds
 - maximum: 5000 milliseconds

A round trip consists of the following:

- The SBC sends an accounting message to the account server.
- The account server processes this message and responds back to the SBC.

If the fastest RTT is the strategy for the account configuration, the value you enter here can be used to determine an order of preference (if all the configured account servers are responding in less than their minimum RTT).

5. **max-inactivity**—Retain the default 60 seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds that you want the SBC with pending accounting messages to wait when it has not received a valid response from the target account server.
 - minimum: 1 second
 - maximum: 300 seconds

Once this timer value is exceeded, the SBC marks the unresponsive account server as disabled in its failover scheme. When a server connection is marked as inactive, the SBC attempts to restart the connection and transfers pending messages to another queue for transmission. RADIUS messages might be moved between different account servers as servers become inactive or disabled.
6. **restart-delay**—Retain the default 30 seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds you want the SBC to wait before resending messages to a disabled account server.
 - minimum: 1 second
 - maximum: 300 seconds

7. **bundle-vs-a**—Retain the default enabled if you want the account server to bundle the VSAs within RADIUS accounting messages. Enter disabled if you do not want the VSAs to be bundled. (Bundling means including multiple VSAs within the vendor value portion of the message.)

In a bundled accounting message, the RADIUS message type is vendor-specific, the length is determined for each individual message, and the vendor portion begins with a 4-byte identifier, and includes multiple vendor type, vendor length, and vendor value attributes.

8. **secret**—Enter the secret passed from the account server to the client in text format. Transactions between the client and the RADIUS server are authenticated by the shared secret; which is determined by the source IPv4 address of the received packet.
9. **NAS-ID**—Optional. Enter the NAS ID in text format (FQDN allowed). The account server uses this value to identify the SBC for the transmittal of accounting messages.

The remote server to which the account configuration sends messages uses at least one of two potential pieces of information for purposes of identification. The SBC accounting messages always includes in the first of these:

Configuring Accounting

- Network Access Server (NAS) IP address (the IP address of the SBC's SIP proxy)
- NAS ID (the second piece of information) provided by this value. If you enter a value here, the NAS ID is sent to the remote server.

If you have more than one SBC pointing to the same account server, the NAS ID can be used to identify which SBC generated the record.

SIP CDR Stop Time

You can set up your global SIP configuration so the disconnect time reflected in a RADIUS CDR is the time when the SBC receives a BYE. Enabling this parameter also means the disconnect time is defined when the SBC sends a BYE to the UAS and UAC. Otherwise, the the CDR's value is based on when the 200 OK confirms the BYE.

The applicable RADIUS CDR in this case is the standard RADIUS attribute Acct-Session-Time, number 46.

ACLI Instructions and Examples

To enable definition of the disconnect time based on the BYE:

1. Access the **sip-config** configuration element.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# sip-config
ACMEPACKET(sip-config)#
```

2. Select the **sip-config** object to edit.

```
ACMEPACKET(sip-config)# select

ACMEPACKET(sip-config)#
```

3. **set-disconnect-time-on-bye**—Set this parameter to **enabled** if you want to use the BYE message as the defining factor for the disconnect time. This parameter is disabled by **default**.
4. Type **done** to save your configuration.

Per Realm Accounting Control

You can enable or disable accounting control for specific realms by setting one parameter. This feature is enabled by default.

The SBC's SIP and H.323 tasks check whether this parameter is set to enabled or disabled, and sends record on that basis.

ACLI Instructions

To configure per realm accounting:

1. Access the **realm-config** configuration element.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# media-manager
ACMEPACKET(media-manager)# realm-config
ACMEPACKET(realm-config)#
```

2. Select the **realm-config** object to edit.

```
ACMEPACKET(realm-config)# select
identifier:
1: realm01 left-left:0 0.0.0.0

selection: 1
ACMEPACKET(realm-config)#
```

3. **accounting-enable**—Either leave this parameter set to enabled (default) to generate CDRs for this realm, or change it to disabled.
4. Type **done** to save your configuration.

Configurable Intermediate Period

You can set how often the SBC generates periodic interim records for H.323 and for SIP.

- H.323—The periodic timer (set to the value you specify in the accounting configuration) is dynamically created when the SBC receives a Connect message and an H.323 call answer method is invoked. The SBC deletes the timer when the H.323 session is terminated.
- SIP—The periodic timer (set to the value you specify in the accounting configuration) is dynamically created when the SBC receives an initial INVITE message. The SBC deletes the timer when the session is terminated.

To set the timer for periodic interim records:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# account-config
```

4. **intermediate-period**—Enter amount of time in seconds between generating periodic interim records during a SIP or H.323 call. This parameter defaults to zero, which is not a valid value.
5. Save and activate your configuration.

Media Stop Time VSA in CDRs

An accurate portrayal of a call's media stop time is important for billing accuracy. Calls are often terminated well after the media has stopped flowing for such reasons as network or equipment peculiarities.

Media Stop Time VSAs

To record the actual media stop time, the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller writes the following four VSAs in CDR Stop Records:

```
Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1
Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1
Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2
Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2
```

These VSAs correspond to:

- calling side's media stop time - stream 1
- called side's media stop time - stream 1
- calling side's media stop time - stream 2
- called side's media stop time - stream 2

Media Stop Time Calculation

The granularity of the time at which the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller's checks for media stream idleness, the actual media stop time, as inserted into a CDR is accurate to between 0 and +10 seconds.

In the following diagram, media idleness monitoring is checked in 10 second time frames. Labeled time measurements are as follows:

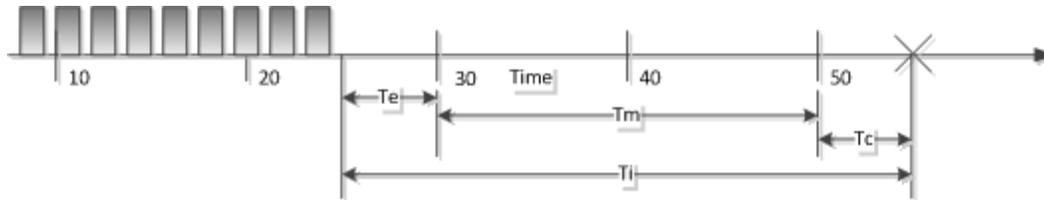
Configuring Accounting

Tc—Time between most recent idleness sample end and end-of-call time

Tm—2 complete idleness windows

Te—Time into the idleness window in which the call's media stopped. This is also the error amount of the recorded media stop time.

Ti—The actual time between the end of media and the end of call.



T_m and T_c are known. The Oracle Communications Session Border Controller also knows that the media ended between 20 and 30 seconds, but the actual time, $10 - T_e$ into the frame is unknown. Thus, the time recorded in the CDR is quantized up to the end of the media stop frame at 30 seconds. This time, as written to the CDR, must be interpreted with possible error of $0 \leq T_e < 10$ seconds.

HA Caveat

When a switchover occurs between media stop time and end of call, the media stop time written to the CDR is the failover time.

RADIUS CDR Content Control

The SBC's RADIUS support has been enhanced so that you can limit the size of RADIUS CDRs. The SBC's RADIUS accounting provides a detailed set of records that can contain, for example, multiple media flow descriptions for forked calls that can contain multiple sets of media and QoS attributes. While the level of detail might be required for some networks, in others the large CDRs generated to reflect that level of granularity can cause issues for the application receiving the records.

You can use the following enhancements to control the size of the RADIUS CDRs your SBC produces:

- Duplicate RADIUS attribute prevention—Using this feature, you can configure the SBC to send only one set of RADIUS attributes in CDR for a forked call. (When a forked SIP INVITE contains media information, media and QoS attributes can potentially be duplicated.)
- RADIUS attribute selection—You can set a list of the Oracle VSAs you want included in a RADIUS CDR, and the SBC will exclude the others from the record; standard attributes are always included. You specify attributes using their unique identifier in a comma-delimited list, and you can list them in any order. However, entering an invalid range disables this feature.

The SBC excludes attributes from the records in which they are already defined. If an attributes only appears in a Stop record, then it will be deleted from Stop records.

The configuration provides a mechanism to make entries flexible and easy.

ACL I Instructions and Examples

You enable these enhancements using two parameters in the accounting configuration.

Accessing the Accounting Configuration

To access the accounting configuration:

1. In Superuser mode, type `configure terminal` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type `session-router` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
```

From this point, you can reach the individual parameters for duplicate RADIUS attribute prevention and for RADIUS attribute selection.

Preventing Duplicate RADIUS Attributes

To enable duplicate RADIUS attribute prevention:

1. **prevent-duplicate-attrs**—

Enable this parameter to prevent the SBC from duplicating attributes in the accounting records it generates. This duplication can be caused, for example, by multiple media sessions within the context of a call. Retaining the default (disabled) allows the SBC to include duplicate attributes in RADIUS, Diameter and Local accounting records. This can result in attribute placement and counts that are less consistent."

```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # prevent-duplicate-attrs enabled
```

2. Save and activate your configuration.

RADIUS Attribute Selection

You enter the list of VSAs that you want included as a comma-delimited list. There are special entry types you can use in the comma-delimited list to set ranges and make entries easier:

- X- — Where X is a VSA identifier, the SBC will include all attributes with an identifier equal to or greater than X.
- -X — Where X is a VSA identifier, the SBC will include all attributes with an identifier equal to or less than X.
- - — Use the minus sign (-) alone when you want to turn off attribute selection, including all VSAs in the CDR.

To enter a list of RADIUS attributes to include in a CDR:

1. **vsa-id-range**—Enter a comma-delimited list that represents the VSA you want to appear in the RADIUS CDR. There is no default for this parameter.

Do not use <Spaces> when typing in your comma-delimited list.

```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # vsa-id-range -5,7,10-
```

This entry specifies that CDRs contain VSA with identifiers equal to and less than 5, VSA 7, and VSAs with identifiers equal to and greater than 10.

Limit this list to accounting VSAs. For example, VSA 254 is an authentication VSA, so it should not be included in the range. The system generates validate-config errors if your range includes VSAs that are not accounting VSAs.

2. Save and activate your configuration.

Custom RADIUS CDR VSAs for SIP

This section describes these additions to the SBC's RADIUS accounting capabilities for customizing your call detail records (CDRs):

- Generating CDRs with call detail information from a SIP message—The SBC reserves a set of vender-specific attributes (VSAs) and then populates them according to your header manipulation (HMR) configuration
- Generating CDRs with trunk group information—You can enable your SBC to provide terminating trunk-group and trunk-context data even when the SBC is not performing trunk-group routing.

Both support using the CSV file for RADIUS records, which you can either save locally or push to a defined FTP server.

About User-Defined VSAs for SIP Calls

The SBC reserves VSAs 200-229 for you to define for use with SIP calls. These VSAs should never be used for other purposes, and their use should never conflict with the need to add new VSAs in the future. Because this leaves a significant number of VSAs unused, there is still ample space for any new VSAs that might be required.

Since RADIUS START records are created on session initiation, their content cannot be updated. However, the content for INTERIM and STOP records can be.

To configure user-defined VSAs for a SIP call, you use HMR. For example, when you set up HMR correctly, the SBC reports originating or terminating country codes in CDRs in whatever format they appear in the SIP username field. The HMR rules you configure uses the SIP header name P-Acme-VSA, adding it to the SIP header from any part of the SIP message. Then the SBC searches for the P-Acme-VSA header, generates a VSA for it, and then includes that VSA in the CDR for the call.

You can include multiple custom VSAs per CDR by adding the corresponding number of rules; in essence, you add in the header as many times as required.

HMR Adaptations

The following HMR element rule types support user-defined VSA for SIP calls:

- **uri-user-only**—The **uri-user-only** element rule type represents the URI username without the URI user parameters. You can perform these actions for the **uri-user-only** type: store, replaces, delete, and add. This means, for example, that you can add a username string to SIP or TEL URI without having any impact on other parameters.
- **uri-phone-number-only**—The **uri-phone-number-only** applies when all rules are met. It refers to the user part of the SIP/TEL URI without the user parameters when the user qualifies for the BNF shown here:

```
uri-phone-number-only = [+]1*(phone-digit / dtmf-digit / pause-  
character)  
phone-digit           = DIGIT / visual-separator  
DIGIT                 = "0" / "1" / "2" / "3" / "4" / "5" / "6" / "7" /  
"8" / "9"  
visual-separator     = "-" / "." / "(" / ")"  
dtmf-digit           = "*" / "#" / "A" / "B" / "C" / "D"  
pause-character      = "p" / "w"
```

Once the URI user part qualifies as a **uri-phone-number-only** based on this BNF, the SBC ignores the visual separators when comparing it against a match value. Furthermore, the SBC performs on or using the **uri-phone-number-only** after the excluding the visual separators.

But anew value being added as a **uri-phone-number-only** or replacing a **uri-phone-number-only** does not have to match the BNF noted above. That is, you can use the **uri-phone-number-only** type knowing that:

- The action only occurs if the URI username matches the BNF defined here.
- Even so, you can also replace the **uri-phone-number-only** with one that does not match—using the same rule.

HMR String Variable

HMR supports the use of a string variable that you can use to populate headers and elements. You set this value in the **hmr-string** parameter for a realm, SIP session agent, or SIP interface. Then, you reference it as the \$HMR_STRING variable.

When a message arrives, the SBC matches the string you provision to the closest session agent, realm, or SIP interface. The precedence for matching is in this order: session agent, realm, and then SIP interface. For example, the SBC populates messages matching a session agent using the \$HMR_STRING variable, but it leaves the value empty for session agents that do not match.

You can use the string variable, for instance, for values specific to realms and session agents such as country code values when the regular expression pattern used to match a country code fails to do so.

ACLI Instructions and Examples User-Defined VSAs

This section shows you how to configure user-defined VSAs for SIP calls. It also contains subsections with configuration examples so you can see how this feature is put to use.

This section also shows you two configuration examples for this feature.

To create a header manipulation rule that generates user-defined VSAs for SIP calls:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)#
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
ACMEPACKET(session-router)#
```

3. Type **sip-manipulation** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# sip-manipulation
ACMEPACKET(sip-manipulation)#
```

4. Type **header-rules** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# header-rules
ACMEPACKET(sip-header-rules)#
```

5. **name**—Enter a meaningful name for the header rule you are creating. For example, if you want to add VSA 200 to your CDRs for SIP calls, you might name your rule **generateVSA200**. There is no default for this parameter, and it is required.
6. **header-name**—Set this parameter to P-Acme-VSA so the SBC will add this accounting information to CDRs for the call.
7. **action**—Set this parameter to **add**.
8. **new-value**—Enter the regular expression value for the new value you want to add. For example, to add VSA 200 that contains the value from the SIP From header, you would enter **200:+\$storeFrom.\$0**.
9. Save and activate your configuration.

The first example shows you how to generate custom VSA for the To and From headers in SIP messages.

- VSA 200 contains the header value from the SIP From header.
- VSA 220 contains the header value from the SIP To header.

```

sip-manipulation
  namecustom                                VSA1
  description
  header-rule
    name                                     storeFrom
    header-name                              from
    action                                    store
    comparison-type                          pattern-rule
    match-value                              .*
    msg-type                                  request
    new-value
    methods                                  INVITE
  header-rule
    name                                     storeTo
    header-name                              to
    action                                    store
    comparison-type                          pattern-rule
    match-value                              .*
    msg-type                                  request
    new-value
    methods                                  INVITE
  header-rule

```

Configuring Accounting

```

        name generateVSA200
        header-name P-Acme-VSA
        action add
        comparison-type case-sensitive
        match-value
msg-type any
        new-value 200:+$storeFrom.$0
        methods INVITE
    header-rule
        name generateVSA220
        header-name P-Acme-VSA
        action add
        comparison-type case-sensitive
        match-value
msg-type any
        new-value 220:+$storeTo.$0
        methods INVITE

```

The second example shows you how to configure HMR to generate VSA 225, which contains the customer P_From header when it is present. When that header is not present, the rule instructs the SBC to include the header value from the SIP From header for VSA 225.

```

sip-manipulation
    name customVSA1
    description
    header-rule
        name storePfrom
        header-name P_From
        action store
        comparison-type pattern-rule
        match-value .*
        msg-type request
        new-value
        methods INVITE
    header-rule
        name storeFrom
        header-name from
        action store
        comparison-type pattern-rule
        match-value .*
        msg-type request
        new-value
methods INVITE
    header-rule
        name generateVSA225_1
        header-name P-Acme-VSA
        action add
        comparison-type case-sensitive
        match-value
        msg-type request
        new-value 225:+$storeFrom.$0
        methods INVITE
    header-rule
        name generateVSA225_2
        header-name P-Acme-VSA
        action manipulate
        comparison-type pattern-rule
        match-value $storePfrom
        msg-type request
        new-value
        methods INVITE
element-rule
    name one
    parameter-name

```

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | type | header-value |
| | action | delete-element |
| | match-val-type | any |
| | comparison-type | pattern-rule |
| | match-value | ^225.* |
| | new-value | |
| element-rule | | |
| | name | two |
| | parameter-name | |
| | type | header-value |
| | action | add |
| | match-val-type | any |
| | comparison-type | case-sensitive |
| | match-value | |
| | new-value | 225:+\$storePfrom.\$0 |

ACLI Instructions and Examples String Variable

To use the HMR string variable, you set the **hmr-string** value in the SIP session agent, realm, or SIP interface where you want the feature applied. The following sample shows you how to configure the **hmr-string** parameter for SIP session agent.

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)#
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
ACMEPACKET(session-router)#
```

3. Type **session-agent** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# session-agent
ACMEPACKET(session-agent)#
```

If you are adding this feature to an existing configuration, you need to select the configuration (using the ACLI **select** command) before making your changes.

4. **manipulation-string**—Enter a value that references the \$HMR_STRING variable that will be used to populate SIP headers and elements using HMR. There is no default value for this parameter.
5. Save and activate your configuration.

Trunk-Group VSA Generation

You can force the SBC to generate VSAs related to trunk groups even when you are not using the trunk group feature. With the **force-report-trunk-info** parameter turned on in the session router configuration:

- The SBC reports terminating trunk group and trunk-context information even though it has not perform trunk-group routing.

The appropriate VSAs report the terminating trunk-group (VSA 65) and trunk context (VSA 67) with the information of the matching ingress session agent and realm of the originator.

- The SBC reports the terminating trunk-group (VSA 66) and trunk context (VSA 68) as the received trunk group and context from the call's SIP REQUEST message. If the SIP message has none, then the SBC uses the information from the matching egress session agent (or egress realm, when available) and next-hop realm.

Note that information is reported after HMR processing—meaning that header manipulation has been performed on the message information reported.

ACLI Instructions and Examples

You enable trunk-group VSA generation on a system-wide basis in the session-router configuration.

To enable forced trunk-group VSA generation:

Configuring Accounting

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET (configure) #
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
ACMEPACKET (session-router) #
```

3. Type **session-agent** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # session-agent
ACMEPACKET (session-router) #
```

4. **forced-report-trunk-info**—Change this parameter to enabled if you want to turn on the SBC’s ability to generate VSAs for trunk group information even when you are not using trunk-group routing. The SBC uses VSAs 65-68 to report originating and terminating trunk group information as described in the [Trunk-Group VSA Generation](#) section above. By default, this parameter is **disabled**.

5. Save and activate your configuration.

RADIUS Account Server Prioritization

Especially useful for customers with multiple SBCs, the RADIUS account server prioritization feature allows you to assign a priority to each of the account servers you configure. Setting the priority for RADIUS accounting servers allows you to load balance traffic across the servers.

Without this feature, the SBC sorts RADIUS accounting servers by their IP addresses and ports. For example, if you have a pre-existing accounting server with the IP address and port combination of 10.1.31.2:1813 and then configure a new server at 10.0.3.12:2145, the new server will take priority over the pre-existing one. Of course, you always have the option of allowing the system to set the priority or your accounting servers in this way.

The prioritization feature works with all of the strategy types you set in the accounting configuration. However, it is most applicable to the **hunt** or **failover** strategies. You can assign a number to each server to mark its priority, or you can leave the priority parameter set to 0 (default) so the SBC prioritizes them by IP address and port.

How You Might User Server Prioritization

This example shows you how you can might benefit from using the prioritization feature if you have multiple SBCs sending RADIUS CDRs to multiple RADIUS servers. Consider the following SBCs and accounting servers.

| SBC | Account Server1 Priority | Account Server2 Priority | Account Server3 Priority |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| SBC1 | 10 | 7 | 4 |
| SBC2 | 7 | 4 | 10 |
| SBC3 | 4 | 10 | 7 |
| SBC4 | 10 | 7 | 4 |
| SBC5 | 7 | 4 | 10 |
| SBC6 | 4 | 10 | 7 |

If the strategy for this example is set to **hunt** or **failover** and assuming no timeouts are pending, you can see that SBC1 sends its accounting traffic to Account Server3 over the other two. SBC2 sends its traffic to Account Server2 over the others, and likewise for the remainder of SBCs and servers. The traffic, then, is load balanced across the servers, less likely to overburden any of them.

ACLI Instructions and Examples

This section shows you how set the priority for an account server.

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET (configure) #
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
ACMEPACKET (session-router) #
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
ACMEPACKET (account-config) #
```

4. Type **account-server** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-server
ACMEPACKET (account-server) #
```

5. **priority**—Enter the number corresponding to the priority you want this account server to have in relation to the other account servers to which you send traffic. The default for this parameter is 0, meaning the prioritization feature is turned off—and that the SBC will therefore prioritize accounting servers by IP address and port. Otherwise, you can use any numbering scheme that suits your needs and ease of use.

6. Save and activate your configuration.

Accounting Configuration Example

Using the SBC with external RADIUS accounting servers to generate CDRs and provide billing services requires you to configure accounting configuration and any associated accounting servers you might need.

The following example shows how you can set accounting configuration and accounting server parameters to support multiple RADIUS accounting servers.

```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # show
account-config
  hostname                localhost
  port                    1813
  strategy                Hunt
  state                  enabled
  max-msg-delay           60
  max-wait-failover       100
  trans-at-close          disabled
  file-output             enabled
  max-file-size           1000000
  max-files               5
  file-path               /opt/cdr
  file-rotate-time        60
  ftp-push                enabled
  ftp-address             154.0.12.4
  ftp-port                21
  ftp-user                Admin
  ftp-password            A213HG
  ftp-remote-path         /sdRADIUS
  cdr-output-redundancy   enabled
  generate-start          OK
  generate-interim

  intermediate-period     Reininvite-Response
  prevent-duplicate-attrs disabled
  vsa-id-range

  cdr-output-inclusive

account-server
  hostname                10.0.0.189
  port                    1813
```

Configuring Accounting

```
state enabled
min-round-trip 250
max-inactivity 60
restart-delay 30
bundle-vsa enabled
secret acme
NAS-ID
priority 0
account-server
hostname 192.168.200.70
port 5050
state enabled
min-round-trip 250
max-inactivity 60
restart-delay 30
bundle-vsa enabled
secret packet
NAS-ID
priority
```

Local CDR Storage and FTP Push

The local CDR storage feature allows you to save RADIUS CDR data to a local CSV text file on the SBC. Local CDR file creation and storage can be used in addition to or independently of sending CDRs to RADIUS servers for every call. Once the SBC creates and saves local CDR files, you can:

- Send the files to an FTP server by configuring a push receiver
- Develop and implement your own script for retrieving them as necessary from the SBC

You configure the SBC to:

- Set directory path where you want to save local CDR files
- Set a maximum file size for the CSV file
- Set a maximum number of local CDR files
- Set an interval in which to close the existing local CDR file and begin writing a new file.

Once local CDR file creation is enabled, you can configure push receivers to push any non-active and closed CDR files to an FTP server using FTP or SFTP protocols. You configure the SBC with the push receiver's:

- server IP address and port information
- login credentials
- path to save the local CDR Files
- The interval at which the SBC should send files to a push receiver

For flexibility and security, the SBC can log into a push receiver with either FTP or SFTP. If you are creating a secure connection with SFTP, your SBC can authenticate to the server with either a public shared key or SSH-encrypted username and password.

Bear in mind that the SBC deletes a local CDR file after the local CDR file has been successfully transferred to a push receiver.

Local CDR File Format

The CDRs are written as comma-delimited ASCII records to files on the SBC. The types of records are controlled by the same accounting configuration parameters used for RADIUS. The fields of the comma-delimited entries correspond to RADIUS START, INTERIM, and STOP records. Using the accounting configuration, you can configure the SBC to record STOP records only.

Because the record types do not have consistent field positioning, any server parsing them would need to read the first field to determine the type and learn how to parse the remaining fields.

Local CDR File Format Consistency

Unpopulated or unused fields in the RADIUS CDR are omitted from the locally-stored CSV file. This means that there is no fixed position for a RADIUS attribute across all CSV files. Instead, the missing values are skipped in the CSV file so that the order and appearance for attribute values can differ from record to record.

You can optionally guarantee the placement of attributes in locally-stored CSV files with the **cdr-output-inclusive** parameter. With this enhancement enabled, RADIUS records sent to a RADIUS client contain even empty attributes with an integer, date and time, or IP address format; the default value is zero. In other words, when there is no value to report:

- An IP address attribute will report as 0.0.0.0
- A date and time attribute will report as 00:00:00.000 UTC Jan 01 1970
- An integer attribute value will report as 0

To maintain RFC 2865 and 2866 compliance, the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller will not send empty attributes that are string values to a RADIUS client. And when you enable this feature, the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller adds all attributes to the locally-stored CSV file.

Refer to Appendix C of this document for details about where in locally-generated CSV file VSAs appear for Start, Interim, and Stop records.

Requirements

If you want to guarantee the CSV placement for RADIUS attribute values, you must use the entire RADIUS dictionary. You cannot use the RADIUS CDR abbreviation feature. Using an abbreviated form of the RADIUS dictionary results in adverse effects for the CSV file.

In your configuration, then, you must set the **vsa-id-range** parameter to use the entire range of attributes.

Leaving this parameter blank disables abbreviation and all attributes are included. Alternatively, you can specify all of the parameters (by attribute number) that are used in the OS release loaded on your system.

See the *RADIUS CDR Content Control* section for more information.

Local CDR File Naming Convention

Filenames are derived from the date and time that the CDR file is opened for writing. The format is cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j], where:

- YYYY=the year
- MM=the month
- DD=the day
- HH=the hour
- MM=the minute
- [a-j]=a suffix that provides additional discrimination in case of changing system time, setting the rotation time for this feature to one minute, or in case of another occurrence that might compromise the date and time

Your file name will resemble the following sample: cdr200511151200.

Local CDR File Storage Directories

The SBC only allows local storage of ASCII CDRs to the /opt and /opt/logs directories. If you try to save to another directory (such as /code or /boot), you will receive an error message.

If you are using the ACLI and enter an inappropriate directory, the ACLI will issue an error message.

Local CDR File Size and Rotation

You can configure maximum file size, maximum number of local CSV files to store, and the interval at which the files rotate.

Configuring Accounting

The SBC saves up to the file size limit (**max file size**) and maintains only number of files that you configure (**max files**). When the maximum file size is reached, the SBC closes that file and begins writing VSA attributes and values to a new local CDR file. When it is time for the SBC to write the **max files** + 1 file, the oldest file is deleted so that the newest one can be stored.

More About File Rotation Time

You can use the CDR local storage feature on its own, without enabling the ftp push feature. The SBC uses a period of time that you set to periodically rotate the files. The **file rotate time** parameter rotates the local CSV files regardless of whether you use the FTP push feature.

RADIUS CDR Redundancy

When you are using the RADIUS CDR storage and FTP push feature, the SBC can create a redundant copy of the comma-delimited CDR files that it stores on the standby system in the HA node.

This enhancement to the CDR storage feature ensures against data loss if, for example, an active SBC fails immediately before an FTP push. The standby has a duplicate set of records that it sends. This feature is enabled with the **CDR output redundancy** parameter found in the **account config** configuration element.

Caveats for H.323

H.323 calls proceed without interruption over an HA node in the event of a failover from one SBC to another, and RADIUS records are generated and duplicated across the active and standby systems in an HA node. However if a switchover occurs during an H.323 call (that has been initiated, but not completed), the newly active (formerly standby) system will not generate RADIUS Stop records when the call completes.

FTP Push

The FTP push feature is used to copy local CDR files to a remote FTP server on a periodic basis. This feature is configured by defining push receivers which contain standard login and FTP server credentials of the remote machine. At the configured time interval (**file rotate time**), the SBC closes the current file, and pushes the files that are complete and have not yet been pushed; including the just-closed-file.

Deprecated CLI Configuration

The following parameters in the **account-config** configuration element are deprecated:

- ftp-address
- ftp-port
- ftp-user
- ftp-password
- ftp-remote-path

These parameters will only be used if no **account-config > push-receiver** configuration elements have been defined. All new push receivers must be defined in the **account-config > push-receiver** configuration element.

Multiple Push Receivers

SBC now supports up to five CDR push receivers for use with the local file storage and FTP push feature. For each receiver you configure, you can set the file transfer protocol you want to use—either FTP or SFTP. The system uses the push receivers according to the priorities you set by giving a 0 through 4 priority number to the server when you configure it; 0 is the highest priority, and 4 is the lowest. By default, push receivers always have their priority at the lowest setting (4).

Based on the priority level you set, the SBC uses a strategy (which you also set) to select a CDR push receiver. If the highest priority push receiver selected using the strategy becomes unavailable (i.e., times out), the SBC uses the strategy (hunt, round robin, etc.) to select another.

This feature is dynamically configurable. When you change the configuration, the SBC updates the list of push receivers if it has changed.

Push Receivers

A push receiver configuration includes all the credentials that the SBC needs to log into an FTP server and upload any recent local CDR files. Push receiver configurations must include:

- the server's IP address and port
- remote path of where to upload the local CDR files
- protocol used to connect to the server
- account login credentials

Secure FTP Push Configuration

You can configure the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller (SBC) to securely log on to a push receiver using one of the following methods that creates a secure connection.

Password authentication—Set the **protocol** parameter on the push receiver to SFTP, configure a username and password, and leave the **public-key** parameter blank. Note that you must also import the host key from the SFTP server to the SBC for this type of authentication.

Public key authentication—Set the **protocol** parameter on the push receiver to SFTP, set the **public-key** parameter to a configured public key record name including an account **username**, and configure your SFTP server with the public key pair from the SBC.

It is often difficult to determine whether the SFTP server uses its RSA key or its DSA key for its server application. For this reason, Oracle recommends that you import both the RSA key and the DSA key to the SBC to ensure a successful FTP Push.

It is also common for the SFTP server to run the Linux operating system. For Linux, the command `ssh-keygen-e` creates the public key that you need to import to the SBC. The `ssh-keygen-e` command sequence requires you to specify the file export type, as follows.

```
[linux-vpn-1 ~]# ssh-keygen -e
Enter file in which the key is (/root/.ssh/id_rsa/): /etc/ssh/
ssh_host_rsa_key.pub
```

If you cannot access the SFTP server directly, but you can access it from another Linux host, use the `ssh-keyscan` command to get the key. An example command line follows.

```
root@server:~$ssh-keyscan -t dsa sftp.server.com
```

ACLI Instructions and Examples

This section shows you how to configure Local CDR storage and FTP push on your SBC.

Accessing the Accounting Configuration

To configure parameter for these features, you must access the accounting configuration.

To access the accounting configuration:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# account-config
ACMEPACKET(account-config)#
```

From here, you can enable local CDR storage and FTP push.

Enabling Local CDR Storage

To enable local CDR storage:

1. **file-output**—Enable this parameter for the SBC to create comma-delimited CDRs (generated from RADIUS records). By default, this parameter is disabled.
2. **file-path**—You must configure this path or the CDR push feature will not work. Set the path to use on the SBC for file storage from these two options:
 - /opt
 - /opt/logs

To use FTP push, you must configure a usable path.

3. **max-file-size**—Set the maximum CDR file size in bytes. The default and minimum value is 1000000. Oracle recommends you limit local CDR storage on your system to 30M. For example, if you retain the **max-file-size** default, set **max-files** to 30. However, if you are using a Storage Expansion Module the maximum value is 108.
4. **max-files**—Set the maximum number of files to be stored on the SBC at one time. You can configure the SBC to store as few as one file or as many as 4096. The default is 5.
5. **file-rotate-time**—Set how often in minutes you want to rotate the stored files; the SBC will overwrite the oldest file first. The minimum rotation time is 2 minutes; the default is 60 minutes. This parameter defaults to 0, and leaving it set to the default means that the SBC will not rotate the files.
6. **cdr-output-redundancy**—Set this parameter to enabled for the SBC to store a redundant copy of the local CSV file to the standby HA node.

Configuring a Push Receiver Fallback Method

You set the push receiver strategy and define the maximum timeout in seconds in the main accounting configuration.

 **Note:** You may ignore the following two parameters if only one push receiver is configured.

1. **ftp-strategy**—Set the strategy you want the SBC to use when selecting from multiple push receivers. The default is **hunt**.

| Strategy | Description |
|------------|---|
| Hunt | The SBC selects the push receiver from the available list according the priority level. The system uses this strategy as its default. |
| Failover | The SBC selects the push receiver based on priority level and will continue to use that same push receiver until it fails over. |
| RoundRobin | The SBC selects push receivers systematically one after another, balancing the load among all responsive push receivers. |
| FastestRTT | The SBC selects the push receiver based on best average throughput. For this situation, throughput is the number of bytes transferred divided by the response time. The system uses a running average of the five most recent throughput values to accommodate for network load fluctuations. |

2. **ftp-max-wait-failover**—Enter the amount of time in seconds to wait before the SBC declares a push receiver to have failed over. This default value for this parameter is **60**.

Setting the CSV File Format

This section shows you how to guarantee the CSV placement for RADIUS attribute values by using the entire RADIUS dictionary.

To enable fixed value placement in CSV files for RADIUS CDRs:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET (configure) #
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
ACMEPACKET (account-config) #
```

If you are adding support for this feature to a pre-existing accounting configuration, then you must use the CLI **select** command so that you can edit it.

4. **vsa-id-range**—Either leave this parameter blank (default), or enter the complete range of VSAs loaded on your system. The following example shows what you might enter to use all of the VSAs for a system that is not running QoS.

```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # vsa-id-range 1-4,10-14,20-24,28,29,32-71,74-136
```

5. **cdr-output-inclusive**—When disabled (default), the system excludes fields that have no data from the CSV file. Set to enabled to make the system include all fields in every CSV file. This ensures that there are always the same number of fields in all equivalent records. Start records would always have the same number of fields. The same would be true of interim and stop records.

Enabling FTP Push

To enable FTP push:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET (configure) #
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
```

If you are adding support for this feature to a pre-existing accounting configuration, then you must use the CLI **select** command so that you can edit it.

4. **ftp-push**—Set the state of FTP push feature to **enabled**. It is disabled by default.
 5. Type **push-receiver** and press Enter.
- ```
ACMEPACKET (account-config) # push-receiver
```
6. **server**—Enter the IP address of this push receiver FTP server.
  7. **port**—Enter the port number of this push receiver FTP server.
  8. **remote-path**—Enter the remote pathname to which you want CDR files to be sent on the push receiver. There is no default for this parameter.
  9. **filename-prefix**—Enter the filename prefix (as a string) to prepend to the to the CDR files the SBC sends to the push receiver. The SBC does not rename local files. There is no default for this parameter.
  10. **protocol**—Enter **SFTP** if you want to change the transport protocol for this push receiver from its default, **FTP**.
  11. **username**—Enter the username the SBC uses when connecting to this push receiver. There is no default for this parameter. This parameter is always required.
  12. **password**—Enter the password corresponding to the username the SBC uses when connecting to this push receiver. There is no default for this parameter. You can leave this field blank if you are using public key authentication.

## Configuring Accounting

---

13. **public-key**—Enter the public key profile to use for authentication to this push receiver and decryption of this servers packets. Note the procedure below, which tells you how to create a public key profile. Profile configuration is required for public key authentication.
14. Save and activate your configuration.

### Creating a Public Key Profile

The Secure Shell (SSH) and related Secure Shell File Transfer (SFTP) protocols provide for the secure transfer of audit files and for the secure transfer of management traffic across the wancom0 interface. When using password or public key authentication with push receiver configurations, use the procedures described below to create your profiles.

Create your profile by configuring:

- SSH Properties
- Import an SSH Host Key
- Create the public key profile

The following two tasks are required for public key authentication mode only.

- Generate an SSH Key Pair
- Copy the SBC public key to the SFTP server

After the above, you can use this profile within the context of your FTP push configuration.

### SSH Operations

SSH Version 2.0, the only version supported on the Oracle SBC, is defined by a series of five RFCs.

- RFC 4250, The Secure Shell (SSH) Protocol Assigned Numbers
- RFC 4251, The Secure Shell (SSH) Protocol Architecture
- RFC 4252, The Secure Shell (SSH) Authentication Protocol
- RFC 4253, The Secure Shell (SSH) Transport Layer Protocol
- RFC 4254, The Secure Shell (SSH) Connection Protocol

RFCs 4252 and 4253 are most relevant to SBC operations.

The transport layer protocol (RFC 4253) provides algorithm negotiation and key exchange. The key exchange includes server authentication and results in a cryptographically secured connection that provides integrity, confidentiality and optional compression. Forward security is provided through a Diffie-Hellman key agreement. This key agreement results in a shared session key. The rest of the session is encrypted using a symmetric cipher, currently 128-bit AES, Blowfish, 3DES, CAST128, Arcfour, 192-bit AES, or 256-bit AES. The client selects the encryption algorithm to use from those offered by the server. Additionally, session integrity is provided through a crypto-graphic message authentication code (hmac-md5, hmac-sha1, umac-64 or hmac-ripemd160).

The authentication protocol (RFC 4252) uses this secure connection provided and supported by the transport layer. It provides several mechanisms for user authentication. Two modes are supported by the SBC: traditional password authentication and public-key authentication.

### ACL I Instructions and Examples

This section provides ACLI procedures for SFTP push configurations, including SSH property configuration, certificate import, and public key profile configuration on your SBC.

#### Configure SSH Properties

The single instance **ssh-config** configuration element specifies SSH re-keying thresholds.

1. From admin mode, use the following command path to access the ssh configuration element: **configure terminal > security > admin-security > ssh-config**.

The **ssh** configuration element properties are shown below with their default values.

```
rekey-interval 60
rekey-byte-count 31
```

2. **rekey-interval**—specifies the maximum allowed interval, in minutes, between SSH key negotiations.

Allowable values are integers within the range 60 through 600, with a default of 60 (minutes). Shorter lifetimes provide more secure connections.

Works in conjunction with **rekey-byte-count**, which sets a packet-based threshold, to trigger an SSH renegotiation. If either trigger is activated, an SSH renegotiation is begun.

Retain the default value, or specify a new value.

```
ragnarok(ssh-config)# rekey-interval 20
ragnarok(ssh-config)
```

3. **rekey-byte-count**—specifies the maximum allowed send and receive packet count, in powers of 2, between SSH key negotiations

Allowable values are integers within the range 20 (1,048,576 packets) through 31 (2,147,483,648 packets), with a default of 31 (231). Smaller packet counts provide more secure connections.

Works in conjunction with **rekey-interval**, which sets a time-based threshold, to trigger an SSH renegotiation. If either trigger is activated, an SSH renegotiation is begun.

Retain the default value, or specify a new value.

```
ragnarok(ssh-config)# rekey-packet-count 24
ragnarok(ssh-config)
```

A sample SSH configuration appears below:

```
ragnarok(ssh-config)# rekey-interval 20
ragnarok(ssh-config)# done
ragnarok(ssh-config)# exit
ragnarok(admin-security)#
```

Specifies a key renegotiation every 20 minutes, or at the reception/transmission of 2,147,483,648 packets, whichever comes first.

## Import an SSH host Key

Importing a host key requires access to the SFTP server or servers which receive audit log transfers. Access is generally most easily accomplished with a terminal emulation program such as PuTTY, SecureCRT, or TeraTerm.

1. Use a terminal emulation program to access the SSH file system on a configured SFTP server.
2. Copy the server's base64 encoded public file making sure to include the Begin and End markers as specified by RFC 4716, *The Secure Shell (SSH) Public Key File Format*.

For OpenSSH implementations host files are generally found at `/etc/ssh/ssh_host_dsa_key.pub`, or `/etc/ssh/ssh_host_rsa.pub`. Other SSH implementations can differ.

3. From admin mode use the **ssh-pub-key** command to import the host key to the SBC.

For importing a host key, this command takes the format:

```
ssh-pub-key import known-host <name>
```

where `name` is an alias or handle assigned to the imported host key, generally the server name or a description of the server function.

```
ACMEPACKET# ssh-pub-key import known-host fedallah
```

```
IMPORTANT:
Please paste ssh public key in the format defined in rfc4716.
Terminate the key with ";" to exit.....
```

4. Paste the public key with the bracketing Begin and End markers at the cursor point.
5. Enter a semi-colon (;) to signal the end of the imported host key.

## Configuring Accounting

6. Follow directions to save and activate the configuration.

The entire import sequence is shown below.

```
ACMEPACKET# ssh-pub-key import known-host fedallah

IMPORTANT:
 Please paste ssh public key in the format defined in rfc4716.
 Terminate the key with ";" to exit.....

---- BEGIN SSH2 PUBLIC KEY ----
Comment: "2048-bit RSA, converted from OpenSSH by klee@acme54"
AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAABIwAAAQEA7OBf08jJe7MSMgerjDTgZpbPblrX4n17LQJgPC7c1L
cdGEtKSiVt5MjcSav3v6AEN2pYZihOxd2Zzispoo019kkJ56s/IjGstEzqXMKHKUr9mBV
qvqIEOTqbowEi5sz2AP31GUjQTCKZRF1XOQx8A44vHZCum93/jfNRsnWQ1mhHmazMmT2LS
hOr4J/Nlp+vpsvpdrolV6Ftz5eiVfgocxrDrjNcVtsAMyLBpDdL6e9XebQzGSS92TPuKP/
yqzLJ2G5NVFhxdw5i+FvdHz1vBdvB505y2QPj/izlu3TA/307tyntBOb7beDyIrg64Azc8
G7E3AGiH49LnBtlQf/aw==
---- END SSH2 PUBLIC KEY ----
;
SSH public key imported successfully....
WARNING: Configuration changed, run "save-config" command to save it
and run "activate-config" to activate the changes
ACMEPACKET# save-config
checking configuration

...
...
...

Save-Config received, processing.
waiting for request to finish
Request to 'SAVE-CONFIG' has Finished,
Save complete
Currently active and saved configurations do not match!
To sync & activate, run 'activate-config' or 'reboot activate'.
ACMEPACKET# activate-config
Activate-Config received, processing.
waiting for request to finish
SD is not QOS-capable
Request to 'ACTIVATE-CONFIG' has Finished,
Activate Complete
ACMEPACKET#
```

It is important to note that it is often difficult to determine whether the server is using RSA or DSA keys for your application. Unless you can definitively determine this, bear in mind that you need to try importing both.

### Create the Public Key Record

The initial step in generating an SSH key pair is to configure a public key record which will serve as a container for the generated key pair.

1. Navigate to the **public-key** configuration element.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# security
ACMEPACKET(security)# public-key
ACMEPACKET(public-key)#
```

2. Use the **name** command to provide the object name, and the **show** command to verify object creation.

```
ACMEPACKET(public-key)# name KeyTest
ACMEPACKET(public-key)# show
public-key
 name KeyTest
 type rsa
```

```

size 1024
last-modified-by
last-modified-date

```

This command creates a public key record named `tashtego`.

3. Use the **done** command to complete object creation.

```

ACMEPACKET(public-key)# done
public-key
 name KeyTest
 type rsa
 size 1024
 last-modified-by admin@console
 last-modified-date 2014-05-14 14:40:55

ACMEPACKET(public-key)#

```

4. Make a note of the **last-modified-date** time value.

5. Move back to admin mode, and save and activate the configuration.

```

ACMEPACKET(public-key)# exit
ACMEPACKET(security)# exit
ACMEPACKET(configure)# exit
ACMEPACKET#

ACMEPACKET# save-config
...
...
...
ACMEPACKET# activate-config
...
...
...
ACMEPACKET#

```

## Generate an SSH key pair

1. Now use the **ssh-pub-key generate** command, in conjunction with the name of the public key record created in Step 3, to generate an SSH key pair.

For importing an SSH key pair, this command takes the format:

```
ssh-pub-key generate <name>
```

where `name` is an alias or handle assigned to the generated key pair, generally the client name or a description of the client function.

```

ACMEPACKET# ssh-pub-key generate tashtego
Please wait...
public-key 'tashtego' (RFC 4716/SECSH format):
---- BEGIN SSH2 PUBLIC KEY ----
Comment: "1024-bit rsa"
AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAABIwAAAIEArZEP1/WiYsdGd/Pi8V6pnSwV4cVG4U+jVOwiSwNJCC9Nk82/
FKYleLZevy9D3lrZ8ytvu+sCYy0fNk4nvwz20c2N
+r86kDru88JkUqpelJDx1AR718Icpr7ZaAx2L
+e7cpyRSXCgbQR7rXu2H3bp9Jc0VhR2fmkclmrGAir7Gnc=
---- END SSH2 PUBLIC KEY ----

SSH public-key pair generated successfully....
WARNING: Configuration changed, run "save-config" command to save it and
run "activate-config" to activate the changes
ACMEPACKET#

```

2. Copy the base64-encoded public key. Copy only the actual public key — do not copy the bracketing Begin and End markers nor any comments. Shortly you will paste the public key to one or more SFTP servers.
3. Save and activate the configuration.

## Configuring Accounting

```
ACMEPACKET# save-config
...
...
...
ACMEPACKET# activate-config
...
...
...
```

4. Return to the public-key configuration object, and select the target public key record instance.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# security
ACMEPACKET(security)# public-key
ACMEPACKET(public-key)# sel
<name>:
1: acme01
2: acme02
3: tashtego

selection: 3
ACMEPACKET(public-key)# show
public-key
 name tashtego
 type rsa
 size 1024
 last-modified-by admin@console
 last-modified-date 2009-03-06 11:24:32
ACMEPACKET(public-key)#
```

5. Verify that the record has been updated to reflect key generation by examining the value of the last-modified-date field.

### Copy the RSA Public Key to the SFTP Server

Copy the RSA public key from the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller (SBC) to the `authorized_keys` file in the `.ssh` directory on the SFTP server.

- Confirm that the `.ssh` directory exists on the SFTP server.
- Confirm the following permissions: `Chmod 700` for `.ssh` and `Chmod 600` for `authorized_keys`.

When adding the RSA key to the `authorized_keys` file, ensure that no spaces occur inside the key. Insert one space between the `ssh-rsa` prefix and the key. Insert one space between the key and the suffix. For example, `ssh-rsa <key> root@1.1.1.1`.

To copy the RSA key to the SFTP server:

1. Access the SSH file system on a configured SFTP server with a terminal emulation program.
2. Copy the RSA key to the SFTP server, using a text editor such as `vi` or `emacs`, and paste the RSA key to the end of the `authorized_keys` file.

### View a Public key on the SBC

You can use the `show security ssh-pub-key` command to display information about SSH keys imported to the SBC with the `ssh-pub-key` command; you cannot display information about keys generated by the `ssh-pub-key` command.

```
ACMEPACKET# show security ssh-pub-key brief
login-name:
 acme74
finger-print:
 51:2f:f1:dd:79:9e:64:85:6f:22:3d:fe:99:1f:c8:21
finger-print-raw:
 0a:ba:d8:ef:bb:b4:41:d0:dd:42:b0:6f:6b:50:97:31

login-name:
 fedallah
```

```

finger-print:
 c4:a0:eb:79:5b:19:01:f1:9c:50:b3:6a:6a:7c:63:d5
finger-print-raw:
 ac:27:58:14:a9:7e:83:fd:61:c0:5c:c8:ef:78:e0:9c
ACMEPACKET#

```

This command displays summary information for all SSH imported keys.

- **login-name:** contains the name assigned to the RSA or DSA public key when it was first imported.
- **finger-print:** contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the base64-encoded public key.
- **finger-print-raw:** contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the binary form of the public key

```

ACMEPACKET# show security ssh-pub-key brief fedallah
login-name:
 fedallah
finger-print:
 c4:a0:eb:79:5b:19:01:f1:9c:50:b3:6a:6a:7c:63:d5
finger-print-raw:
 ac:27:58:14:a9:7e:83:fd:61:c0:5c:c8:ef:78:e0:9c
ACMEPACKET#

```

This command displays summary information for a specific SSH public key (in this case fedallah).

```

ACMEPACKET# show security ssh-pub-key detail fedallah
host-name:
 fedallah
comment:
 "2048-bit RSA, converted from OpenSSH by klee@acme54"
finger-print:
 c4:a0:eb:79:5b:19:01:f1:9c:50:b3:6a:6a:7c:63:d5
finger-print-raw:
 ac:27:58:14:a9:7e:83:fd:61:c0:5c:c8:ef:78:e0:9c
pub-key:

```

```

AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAABIWAAQEAA70Bf08jJe7MSMgerjDTgZpbPblrX4n17LQJgPC7clLcDGEtKSi
Vt5MjcSav3v6AEN2pYZihOxd2Zzismpoo019kkJ56s/
IjGstEzqXMKHKUr9mBVqvqIEOTqbowEi5sz2AP3lGUjQTCKZRF1XOQx8A44vHZCum93/
jfNRsnWQlhmHmaZMmT2LShOr4J/Nlp
+vpsvpdrolV6Ftz5eiVfgocxrDrjNcVtsAMyLBpDdL6e9XebQzGSS92TPuKP/yqzLJ2G5NVFhxdw5i
+FvdHz1vBdvB505y2QPj/iz1u3TA/307tyntBOb7beDyIrg64Azc8G7E3AGiH49LnBt1Qf/aw==
modulus: (256)
ECE05FD3C8C97BB3123207AB8C34E06696CF6E5AD7E27D7B2D02603C2EDC94B703184B4A4A256D
E4C8DC49ABF7BFA004376A5866284EC5DD99CE2B26A68A34D7D924279EACFC88C6B2D133A9730A
1CA52BF66055AAFA8810E4EA6E8C048B9B33D803F7D4652341308A6511755CE431F00E38BC7642
BA6F77FE37CD46C9D64359A11E66993264F62D284EAF827F365A7EBE9B2FA5DAE8955E85B73E5E
8957E0A1CC6B0EB8CD715B6C00CC8B0690DD2FA7BD5DE6D0CC6492F764CFB8A3FFCAACCB2761B9
355161C5DC398BE16F747CF5BC176F079D39CB640F8FF8B3D6EDD303FDCEEEDCA7B4139BEDB783
C88AE0EB803373C1BB137006887E3D2E706D9507FF6B
exponent: (1)
23
ACMEPACKET#

```

This command displays detailed information for specific SSH public key (in this case fedallah, an RSA key).

- **host-name:** contains the name assigned to the RSA key when it was first imported
- **finger-print:** contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the base64-encoded RSA public key
- **finger-print-raw:** contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the binary form of the RSA public key
- **public key:** contains the base64-encoded RSA key
- **modulus:** contains the hexadecimal modulus (256) of the RSA key
- **exponent:** (also known as public exponent or encryption exponent) contains an integer value that is used during the RSA key generation algorithm. Commonly used values are 17 and 65537. A prime exponent greater than 2 is generally used for more efficient key generation.

## Configuring Accounting

```
ACMEPACKET# show security ssh-pub-key detail acme74
host-name:
 acme74
comment:
 DSA Public Key
finger-print:
 51:2f:f1:dd:79:9e:64:85:6f:22:3d:fe:99:1f:c8:21
finger-print-raw:
 0a:ba:d8:ef:bb:b4:41:d0:dd:42:b0:6f:6b:50:97:31
pub-key:

AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBAPY8ZOHY2yFSJA6XYC9HRwNHxaeHvx5wOJ0rzZdzoSOXxbETW6ToHv8D1U
J/z+zHo9Fiko5XybZnDIaBDHtb1Q
+Yp7StxyLtHnXF1YLFKD1G4T6JYrdHYI140mleg9e4NnCRleaQoZPF3UGfZia6bXrGTQf3gJq2e7Yi
sk/gF
+1VAAAAFQDb8D5cvwHWTZDPfX0D2s9Rd7NBvQAAAIEA1N92+Bb7D4KLYk3IwRbXblwXdkPggA4pfdt
W9vGfJ0/RHd+NjB4eo1D+0diX6tXwYGN7PKS5R/FXPNwxHPapcj9uL1Jn2AWQ2dsknf+i/
FAAvioUPkmdMc0zuWoSOEsSNhVDtX3WdvVcGcBq9cetZrtOKWOocJmJ80qadxTRHtUAAACBAN7CY
+KKv1gHpRzFwdQm7HK9bb1LAo2KwaoXnadFgeptNBQeSXG1vO
+JsvphVMBJc9HSn24VYtYtsMu74qXviYjziVucWKjjKEb11juqnF0GD1B3VvmxHLmxnAz643WK42Z7
dLM5sY29ouezv4Xz2PuMch5VGPP+CDqzCM41oWgV

p: (128)
F63C64E1D8DB2152240E97602F47470347C5A7A1BF1E70389D2BCD9773A12397C5B1135BA4E81E
FF03D5427FCFECC7A3D162928E57C9B6670C86810C7B5B950F98A7B4ADC7296D1E75C5D582DF28
3D46E13E8962B747608D783A6D5E83D7B836709195E6AAA193C5DD419F6626BA6D7AC64D07F780
9AB67BB622B24FE017ED55

q: (20)
DBF03E5CBF01D64D90CF7D7D03DACF5177B341BD

g: (128)
94DF76F816FB0F828B624DC8C116D76E5C177643E0800E297DDB56F6F19F274FD11DDF8D8C1E1E
A350FED1D8B1EAD5F060637B3CA4B947F1573CDC311CF6A9723F6E2F5267D80590D9DB249DFFA2
FC5000BE2A143E499D31CD33B96A12384B12361543B57DD676F55C19C06AF5C7ADCEBB4E2963A8
709989F34A9A7714D11ED5

pub_key: (128)
DEC263E28ABF5807A51CC5C1D426EC72BD6DBD4B028D8AC1AA179DA74581EA6D34141E4971B5BC
EF89B2FA6154C04973D1D29F6E1562D62DB0CBBBE2A5EF8988F3895B9C58A8E32846F5D63BAA9C
5D060E50775559B11CB9B19C0FAE3758AE3667B74B339B18DBDA2E7B3BF85F3D8FB8C721E5518
F3FE083AB308CE25A16815
ACMEPACKET#
```

This command displays detailed information for specific SSH public key (in this case acme74, a DSA key).

- host name: contains the name assigned to the DSA public key when it was first imported
- comment: contains any comments associated with the DSA key
- finger-print: contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the base64-encoded DSA public key
- finger-print-raw: contains the output of an MD5 hash computed across the binary form of the DSA public key
- public key: contains the base64 encoded DSA key
- p: contains the first of two prime numbers used for key generation
- q: contains the second of two prime numbers used for key generation
- g: contains an integer that together with p and q are the inputs to the DSA key generation algorithm

```
ACMEPACKET# show security ssh-pub-key detail
...
...
...
ACMEPACKET#
```

This command displays detailed information for all SSH imported keys.

## Temporary File Naming for an Open CDR File

As of Release S-C(X)6.0.0M7, the SBC uses a temporary naming convention that makes it easier for you to retrieve CDR files you want.

Before this release was introduced, the SBC used the same naming format for all CDR files:

**cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]**. If this is the naming convention you still want to use, you can do so simply by adding the **disable-temp-file** option to your accounting configuration. This mode offers no means of differentiating a file to which the SBC is writing information from any other closed file(s).

If you decide to use the new default behavior, then you will now see a the **temp-**prefix added to the file format. So the file format for the temp file is: **temp-cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]**. The prefix helps you differentiate the file that is currently open from the other CDR files you encounter; this is the file to which the SBC is currently writing information and is open. As soon as the file is closed during rotation, the **temp-** disappears and the file bears only name in the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]**. In other words, files in the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** are closed files.

Without this differentiation, it is possible for you to retrieve different versions of the same file and to even do so more than once. In addition, without the **temp-** differentiation, the SBC FTP server is liable to return error messages when move or delete operations occur. These occurrences can trigger false alarms and are not consistent with other vendors' products.

### Operational Details

This section offers details of SBC operations that effect temporary CDR file naming.

- **Reboot**—A system reboot can happen unexpectedly, or might be caused by your intentionally rebooting the system using the ACLI **reboot** command. When a reboot occurs, SBC closes the CDR file that was most recently opened (before the reboot) and names it according to the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** convention. It also opens a new file, which bears the **temp-** differentiation.
- **Activating a configuration**—If temporary CDR naming is enabled before and after you use the **activate-config** command, then the last opened file will be closed and have the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. The SBC also opens a new file with the **temp-** prefix to which it will write data.

In the case where temporary CDR naming is enabled before you activate a configuration and disabled after it, the last open file is named according to the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. The new file to which the SBC will write data is also in the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. In other words, the SBC does not use the **temp-** prefix designation at all.

In the case where temporary CDR naming is disabled before you activate a configuration and enabled after it, the SBC closes the most recently opened file—which must have been in the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. The SBC also opens a new file with the **temp-** prefix to which it will write data.

- **Changing the accounting configuration's administrative state**—When you disable the accounting configuration, the SBC renames the most recently opened file with the **temp-** prefix to the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format.

### HA Considerations

The considerations in this section describes the SBC's behavior when CDR output redundancy is enabled or disabled. You set CDR output redundancy in the accounting configurations **cdr-output-redundancy** parameter.

- **Enabled**—When you enable CDR output redundancy, both the Active and Standby systems rotate files. During CDR file rotation, if either the Active or the Standby rotates a file with the **temp-** prefix, the prefix disappears and the file name appears in the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format.

The Active and the Standby systems always have the same files, including the CDR file with the **temp-** prefix. So the file exists on both systems.

- **Disabled**—When you have disables CDR output redundancy and switchover happens for any reason, it is key that there are no residual files with the **temp-** prefix. For this reason, the SBC handles the situation as follows:

## Configuring Accounting

---

Becoming Active—When it transitions from Standby to Active, a SBC checks for any files with the **temp-** prefix, closes the file if it is open, and renames it according to the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. These actions means that the file is not only renamed, but that it is also rotated. Rotation triggers the creation of a new CDR file with the **temp-** prefix to use for new CDR data.

Becoming Standby—When it transitions from Active to Standby, a SBC closes the open **temp-** prefix file and renames it according to the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format. Rotation creates a new **temp-** prefix file on the Standby, which remains empty until it transitions back to the Active state.

### Caveats

As described above, when the system reboots for any reason or when you issue an **activate-config**, the SBC checks for CDR files with the **temp-** prefix and renames to the usual **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** format.

However, if you change the accounting configuration's file-path value and subsequently the system either reboots or you activate your configuration, the SBC will be unable to check for files with the **temp-** prefix in the old file path. And so it will also be unable to rename them. The SBC checks the new path only.

### Temporary Local CDR File Renaming Configuration

To turn off temporary CDR file naming:

1. Access the **account-config** configuration element.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# account-config
ACMEPACKET(account-config)#
```

2. Type **select** to begin configuring this object.

3. **options**—Follow your entry with this value:

- **+disable-temp-file**

```
ACMEPACKET(account-config)# options +disable-temp-file
```

This value turns off the temporary CDR file naming the SBC, so it does not use the **temp-** prefix for open file. Instead, all files follow the **cdrYYYYMMDDHHMM[a-j]** name format.

To enable temporary CDR file naming, you must use a minus sign (-) before the **disable-temp-file** value.

```
ACMEPACKET(account-config)# options -disable-temp-file
```

4. Type **done** to save your configuration.

### Enhanced Stop CDR Reporting for Exceeded Ingress Session Constraints

This release addresses an inconsistency in the generation of RADIUS Stop records when calls are rejected for exceeding configured session ingress or egress constraints. On the egress path, prior releases rejected such calls with a 503 (Service Unavailable) response and the generation of a RADIUS STOP record. On the ingress path, however, while calls were rejected with a 503 response, RADIUS Stop records were not generated.

A new SIP Configuration option (**enhanced-cdr**) enables consistent generation of RADIUS Stop records on both ingress and egress paths. With **enhanced-cdr** enabled, RADIUS Stop records are generated in response to any ingress path rejection of a dialog creating SIP INVITE request. The contents of RADIUS Stop records are also written to Call Detail Records stored on the Oracle Oracle Communications Session Border Controller.

Use the following command syntax to enable more consistent generation of RADIUS Stop records.

This capability is disabled by default.

```
ACMEPACKET(sip-config)# options +enhanced-cdr
ACMEPACKET(sip-config)#
```

# RADIUS Accounting Management

## Overview

This chapter provides information about management and monitoring of RADIUS accounting functions on your SBC.

- SBC alarm generation and monitoring
- Status and statistics monitoring

## Alarm Generation and Monitoring

The products generate alarms when certain hardware and software events occur. For more information about SBC alarms for RADIUS, refer to the Maintenance and Troubleshooting Guide.

The RADIUS ACCOUNTING CONNECTION DOWN alarm, detailed in the table below, is directly associated with the SBC's RADIUS functionality. When enabled connections to RADIUS servers have timed-out without a response from the RADIUS server, the alarm is activated. The RADIUS ACCOUNTING CONNECTION DOWN alarm triggers a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) trap that is sent via the syslog Management Information Base (MIB) (ap-syslog.mib). For a list of all SNMP-related alarms and their associated traps, refer to the table of SNMP trap correlation to SBC's alarms in Oracle's MIB Reference Guide.

This alarm has no impact on a the health score of a SBC that is part of an HA Node.

## RADIUS Alarms

The table below describes the SBC's alarms for RADIUS.

| Alarm                             | Alarm ID | Alarm Severity                                                                                                                        | Cause                                                                                               | Log Message                                                                                                                          | Actions                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RADIUS ACCOUNTING CONNECTION DOWN | 327681   | CRITICAL if all enabled and configured RADIUS accounting server connections have timed-out without a response from the RADIUS server. | The enabled connections to RADIUS servers have timed-out without a response from the RADIUS server. | CRITICAL: All enabled accounting connections have been lost. Check accounting status for more details.<br>MAJOR: One or more enabled | apSyslogMessageG generated trap generated<br>critical, major dry contact<br>syslog |

## RADIUS Accounting Management

| Alarm | Alarm ID | Alarm Severity                                                                                                                       | Cause | Log Message                                                                      | Actions |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|       |          | MAJOR if some, but not all configured RADIUS accounting server connections have timed-out without a response from the RADIUS server. |       | accounting connections have been lost. Check accounting status for more details. |         |

## Status and Statistics Monitoring

The CLI **show radius** command, used with the three arguments described below, displays the status of any established RADIUS accounting connections and authentications. A working RADIUS connection displays READY, and a disabled connection displays DISABLED.

When an accounting server is disabled, the triggering and clearing of RADIUS ACCOUNTING CONNECTION DOWN alarms is not affected.

For more information about SBC about monitoring your SBC, refer to the Maintenance and Troubleshooting Guide.

## CLI Show RADIUS Display

The **show radius** command can take one of the three available arguments:

- authentication—Shows authentication statistics for primary and secondary RADIUS servers, including: server IP address and port; round trip time; information about failed and successful requests/authentications; number of rejections; number of challenges; number of time-outs, number of retransmissions
- accounting—Shows the information described in this table:

| Section           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Client Display    | General accounting setup (as established in the accounting configuration element), including:<br><br>Information about the state of the RADIUS client<br><br>Accounting strategy used ( Hunt, Failover, RoundRobin, FastestRTT, or FewestPending)<br><br>IP address and port on which the server is listening<br><br>Maximum message delay in seconds<br><br>Number of configured accounting servers |
| Waiting Queue     | Amount of accounting (RADIUS) messages waiting to be sent. Waiting queue capacity is 4,096 messages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <IP Address:Port> | Information about each configured accounting server (established in the accounting servers configuration). The heading above each accounting server section is the IPv4 address and port combination of the accounting server described. This section also includes information about the accounting server's state (e.g., Connect_Attempt, INIT).                                                   |

- all—Shows all of the information for both the authentication and accounting displays

The following is an example of the CLI **show radius authentication** command output.

```

ACMEPACKET# show radius authentication
Active Primary Authentication Servers:
 server ipAddr: 172.30.0.7
Active Secondary Authentication Servers:
 server ipAddr: 172.30.0.8
Authentication Statistics:
 Server:"172.30.0.7:1812"
 RoundTripTime :0
 MalformedAccessResponse:0
 AccessRequests :2
 BadAuthenticators :0
 AccessRetransmissions :5
 AccessAccepts :0
 Timeouts :6
 AccessRejects :0
 UnknownPDUTypes :0
AccessChallenges :0
Server:"172.30.0.8:1812"
 RoundTripTime :0
 MalformedAccessResponse:0
 AccessRequests :2
 BadAuthenticators :0
 AccessRetransmissions :9
 AccessAccepts :0
 Timeouts :10
 AccessRejects :0
 UnknownPDUTypes :0
 AccessChallenges :0

```

The following is an example of the ACLI **show radius accounting** command output.

```
ACMEPACKET# show radius accounting
```

```

*****Client Display Start*****
Client State = READY, strategy=Hunt
listening on 127.0.0.1:1813
max message delay = 60 s, # of servers = 2
===== Waiting Queue =====
Waiting size = 89
=====
----- 10.0.0.189:1813 -----
Remote = 10.0.0.189:1813, Local = 0.0.0.0:1026, sock=45 (BOUND)
conn state=READY, RTT=250 ms
Min Rtt=250 ms, Max inactivity=60 s, expires at Nov 21 13:50:19.582, Restart
delay=30 s
----- 192.168.200.70:5050 -----
Remote = 192.168.200.70:5050, Local = 0.0.0.0:1027, sock=46 (BOUND)
conn state=DISABLED, RTT=0 ms
Min Rtt=250 ms, Max inactivity=60 s, expires at Nov 21 13:50:19.569, Restart
delay=30 s
*****Client Display End*****

```

The following is an example of the ACLI **show radius all** command output.

```

ACMEPACKET# show radius all
*****Client Display Start*****
Client State = READY, strategy=Hunt
listening on 127.0.0.1:1813
max message delay = 60 s, # of servers = 2
===== Waiting Queue =====
Waiting size = 89
=====
----- 10.0.0.189:1813 -----
Remote = 10.0.0.189:1813, Local = 0.0.0.0:1026, sock=45 (BOUND)
conn state=READY, RTT=250 ms

```

## RADIUS Accounting Management

```
Min Rtt=250 ms, Max inactivity=60 s, expires at Nov 21 13:50:19.582, Restart
delay=30 s
----- 192.168.200.70:5050 -----
Remote = 192.168.200.70:5050, Local = 0.0.0.0:1027, sock=46 (BOUND)
conn state=DISABLED, RTT=0 ms
Min Rtt=250 ms, Max inactivity=60 s, expires at Nov 21 13:50:19.569, Restart
delay=30 s
*****Client Display End*****
Active Primary Authentication Servers:
 server ipAddr: 172.30.0.7
Active Secondary Authentication Servers:
 server ipAddr: 172.30.0.8
Authentication Statistics:
 Server:"172.30.0.7:1812"
 RoundTripTime :0
 MalformedAccessResponse:0
 AccessRequests :2
 BadAuthenticators :0
 AccessRetransmissions :5
 AccessAccepts :0
 Timeouts :6
 AccessRejects :0
 UnknownPDUTypes :0
AccessChallenges :0
 Server:"172.30.0.8:1812"
 RoundTripTime :0
 MalformedAccessResponse:0
 AccessRequests :2
 BadAuthenticators :0
 AccessRetransmissions :9
 AccessAccepts :0
 Timeouts :10
 AccessRejects :0
 UnknownPDUTypes :0
 AccessChallenges :0
```

## Monitoring CDR Push Receivers

You can use the ACLI **show radius cdr** command to view information about CDR push receivers. The existing display for this command has been extended to include information that looks like the following:

```
***** CDR Push Receiver Display Start*****
strategy = FastestRTT, maxwaitfailover = 10, number of receivers = 1
----- 172.30.0.70:21 -----
cdrpush-receiver = 172.30.0.70:21, state = READY, priority = 4
remote path = /home/acme, remote prefix = vik, protocol = ftp
username = acme, password = *****, publickey =
FTP rtt = 0, FTP successes = 0, FTP failures = 0
FTP timeouts = 0, FTP Delays = 0, FTP Put failures = 0
FTP conn failures = 0, FTP terminates = 0, FTP triggered terminates = 0
```

## SNMP Support

The SBC sends traps when a single push receiver or all push receivers become unavailable.

- When one CDR push receiver becomes unavailable, the CDR\_PUSH\_RECEIVER\_FAIL\_TRAP trap is sent and a minor alarm is generated.
- When all of the configured CDR push receivers become unavailable, the CDR\_ALL\_PUSH\_RECEIVERS\_FAIL\_TRAP is sent and a major alarm is generated.

When one or more of the push receivers comes back, the CDR\_ALL\_PUSH\_RECEIVERS\_FAIL\_CLEAR\_TRAP is sent and the alarm is cleared.

## **CDR File Transfer Failure Alarm**

---

The SBC sends out traps and triggers corresponding alarms when it encounters failure when attempting to transfer locally stored CDR files via FTP or SFTP. One set of traps is used for instances when one CDR push receiver fails; another is used when all enabled CDR receivers fail. They are part of the `apSysMgmtCDRPushReceiverNotificationsGroup`.

All of the traps contain information about the type of push receiver, the address of the push receiver, and the failure reason code.

All of the traps contain information about the type of push receiver, the address of the push receiver, and the failure reason code.

The trap and corresponding clearing trap for single push receiver failure are:

- `apSysMgmtCDRPushReceiverFailureTrap`
- `apSysMgmtCDRPushReceiverFailureClearTrap`

The trap and corresponding clearing trap for global push receiver failure are:

- `apSysMgmtCDRAllPushReceiversFailureTrap`
- `apSysMgmtCDRAllPushReceiverFailuresClearTrap`



---

## Storage Expansion Module

### Storage Expansion Module Use With Local CDRs FTP Push

---

The AcmePacket suite of engineered systems can be configured with an optional Storage Expansion Module that extends the system's internal storage beyond the fixed amount of flash RAM. When configuring local CDR creation, you can configure the SBC to use the Storage Expansion Module for local CDR files instead of the limited internal flash RAM.

Disk space on the Storage Expansion Module appears as a local volume on the SBC. Wherever you specify a volume name for a configuration parameter value, you can enter a volume located on the Storage Expansion Module, (unless the parameter is otherwise specified).

#### Local CDR Storage Directory

To save local CDR files to the Storage Expansion Module, configure the **file path** parameter in the account config with a volume and directory located on the Storage Expansion Module.

#### FTP Push Backup

When FTP push is enabled, if all FTP push servers are unreachable, then local CDR files are written to local file system until the FTP push servers return to service. Once an FTP Push server becomes reachable, the SBC transfers all local CDR files to the remote server automatically. After all local CDR files have been successfully transferred to the FTP server from the SBC, they are deleted from the local volume.

#### Local CDR File Compression

You can configure the SBC to compress local CDRs in zip format to save disk space. The local CDRs will be compressed and appear with a .zip file extension. This feature is enabled with the **cdr compression** parameter.

#### ACLI Configuration and Examples

The following ACLI configuration procedure describes:

- identifying volumes on the Storage Expansion Module
- configuring Storage Expansion Module volumes as the destination for local CDR files

These procedures are only a portion of local CDR file generation and FTP Push configuration. Please refer to the Local CDR Storage and FTP Push section for a full explanation and all prerequisites before referencing the following procedure.

## Storage Expansion Module

---

### Identify Volumes

To identify the volumes on the Storage Expansion Module to use with local CDR storage:

Note the volume name on the Storage Expansion Module you wish to use for local CDR output using the **show space hard-disk** command.

```
SYSTEM# show space hard-disk
/opt: 19695716352/19695749120 bytes (99%) remaining
/opt/logs: 19693335040/19693367808 bytes (99%) remaining
SYSTEM#
```

 **Note:** The check-space-remaining hard-disk command is identical to the show space hard-disk command.

### Configure File Path

To configure an Oracle Communications Session Border Controller to write local CDRs to the Storage Expansion Module:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# account-config
ACMEPACKET(account-config)#
```

4. **file-path**—Set this parameter to the volume you identified to use for local CDR file storage in the previous section. Ensure the path begins with a forward slash, /.
5. Save and activate your configuration.

## Storage Expansion Module Management

---

The SBC provides you with a set of tools to manage the Storage Expansion Module.

See the Maintenance and Troubleshooting Guide's File System Maintenance chapter for more information.

## Storage Expansion Module Monitoring

---

### Low Disk Space Warning

The SBC can initiate an alarm and an SNMP trap when a volume reaches a configured threshold of remaining free disk space, configured as a percentage of volume. You can configure multiple alarms, each with increasing severity that indicate less free disk space.

#### Low Disk Space Threshold Alarm

The low disk space threshold alarm is configured in **alarm threshold** configuration element. It is non-health affecting. The threshold alarm appears as follows:

```
SYSTEM# display-alarms
1 alarms to show
ID Task Severity First Occurred Last Occurred
131142 547896076 4 2009-08-25 13:36:26 2009-08-25 13:36:26
Count Description
1 Volume /misc space used 81% is over major threshold of 80%.
```

## Low Disk Space Threshold SNMP Trap

For any threshold reached, an SNMP trap will be sent to all configured trap-receivers. The `apSysMgmtStorageSpaceAvailThresholdTrap` trap contains the following information:

- `VolumeName`—name of the volume where a threshold was exceeded
- `CurrentValue`—current percentage of disk space value that is exceeding one of the thresholds.
- `MinorThreshold`—configured minor threshold for this volume, if none then this is 0.
- `MajorThreshold`—configured major threshold for this volume, if none then this is 0.
- `CriticalThreshold`—configured critical threshold for this volume, if none then this is 0.

## ACLI Configuration and Examples

To configure alarm thresholds for monitoring free disk space:

1. In Superuser mode, type `configure terminal` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type `system` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure)# system
ACMEPACKET (system)#
```

3. Type `system-config` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (system)# system-config
ACMEPACKET (system-config)#
```

4. Type `select` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (system-config)# select
ACMEPACKET (system-config)#
```

5. Type `alarm-threshold` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (system-config)# alarm-threshold
ACMEPACKET (alarm-threshold)#
```

The system prompt changes to let you know that you can begin configuring individual parameters.

6. `type`—Set this parameter to `space` to create an alarm based on reduced free disk space.
7. `volume`—Set this parameter to the volume name you wish to monitor. Generally this string should be the same as the `file-path` parameter located in the `account-config`.
8. `severity`—Enter the severity level of this alarm. Valid severity values are MINOR, MAJOR, and CRITICAL.
9. `value`—Enter the percent of resource (type) in use that triggers the configured alarm (severity).
10. Save your work.
11. Repeat this procedure to configure multiple alarm thresholds.

The following example reflects what a major and critical alarm would look like:

```
alarm-threshold
 type space
 volume /opt
 severity major
 value 80
alarm-threshold
 type space
 volume /misc
 severity critical
 value 90
```

## Local CDR File Delete Warning

You can configure the SBC to initiate an alarm and send an SNMP trap when the oldest local CDR file was deleted under fault conditions. This feature is enabled with the `file delete alarm` parameter.

## Storage Expansion Module

---

The SBC deletes a local CDR file in the following three cases:

1. After the local CDR file has been successfully transferred to a push receiver
2. The number of local CDR files exceed the limit configured in the **account-config > max-files** parameter
3. No free disk space remains on the partition where the local CDR files are written: **account-config > file-path**

If a local CDR file is deleted after it was successfully uploaded to a push receiver, no fault is triggered because this is standard, expected operation. But if a local CDR file is deleted for case 2 or 3 above, it is considered a fault condition initiating an alarm and SNMP trap.

### Local CDR File Delete Alarm

The CDR file delete alarm is configured in **account config** configuration element by enabling the **file-delete-alarm** parameter. This is a minor severity alarm and is non-health affecting. This alarm has no clearing condition and must be manually cleared.

### Local CDR File Delete SNMP Trap

Under the same circumstances that cause a CDR file delete alarm, an SNMP trap will be sent to all configured trap-receivers. The **apSysMgmtCdrFileDeleteTrap** trap contains the following information:

- File Name—name of the file that was deleted

## Querying Storage Space

You can monitor currently used and remaining storage space on the Storage Expansion Module by ACLI, SNMP MIB, and HDR collection group.

### ACLI

To view the total disk space used percentage remaining with the ACLI, use the **show space hard-drive** command. For example:

```
SYSTEM# show space hard-disk
/sys: 19695716352/19695749120 bytes (99%) remaining
/local: 19693335040/19693367808 bytes (99%) remaining
/logs: 19693335040/19693367808 bytes (99%) remaining
/misc: 19693335040/19693367808 bytes (99%) remaining
SYSTEM#
```

 **Note:** The check-space-remaining hard-disk command is identical to the show space hard-disk command.

## Unmounting The Storage Expansion Module

This section explains the ACLI **unmount hard-disk** command, which—as its name indicates—unmounts the storage expansion module. This command should only be run when you plan to shut down the system. You issue this command to ensure the integrity of the disk when you power off the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller using the power switch. If you do not run the command and use the power switch to power down the system, the Oracle Communications Session Border Controller runs a checkdisk on the module the next time the system boots. The checkdisk lasts one to two minutes.

Note that once you run the **unmount hard-disk** command, any application configuration set to use a module partition will no longer work. The only way to regain access is to reboot or power cycle the system.

## ACLI Instructions and Examples

To ensure the storage expansion module's integrity when powering down the system (using the power switch), use the **unmount hard-disk** command:

```
ACMEPACKET# unmount hard-disk
```

**SNMP MIB**

The following MIB Objects are available to query the amount of remaining drive space.

| Name                   | OID                         | MIB           | Description                                                    |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| apSysStorageSpaceTable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.9148.3.2.1.1.23 | APSYSMGMT-MIB | The total percentage space available on the drive/ partitions. |

```

apSysStorageSpaceTable OBJECT-TYPE
 SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF ApSysStorageSpaceEntry
 MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 "A table to hold the total space and available space
 per volume arranged into rows, and indexed by the
 volume name.
 These are all read only."
 ::= { apSysMgmtMIBGeneralObjects 23 }
apSysStorageSpaceEntry OBJECT-TYPE
 SYNTAX ApSysStorageSpaceEntry
 MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 "A table entry designed to hold storage space data, on a
 single volume"
 INDEX { apSysVolumeName }
 ::= { apSysStorageSpaceTable 1 }
ApSysStorageSpaceEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
 apSysVolumeName DisplayString,
 apSysVolumeTotalSpace Unsigned32,
 apSysVolumeAvailSpace Unsigned32,
}
apSysVolumeName OBJECT-TYPE
 SYNTAX DisplayString (SIZE (0..255))
 MAX-ACCESS read-only
 STATUS obsolete
 DESCRIPTION
 "The name of the volume"
 ::= { apSysStorageSpaceEntry 1 }
apSysVolumeTotalSpace OBJECT-TYPE
 SYNTAX Unsigned32
 MAX-ACCESS read-only
 STATUS obsolete
 DESCRIPTION
 "The total size of the volume, in bytes"
 ::= { apSysStorageSpaceEntry 2 }
apSysVolumeAvailSpace OBJECT-TYPE
 SYNTAX Unsigned32
 MAX-ACCESS read-only
 STATUS obsolete
 DESCRIPTION
 "The total space available on the volume, in bytes"
 ::= { apSysStorageSpaceEntry 3 }

```

**HDR**

Historical Data Record statistics are available that track the amount of storage space available on each Storage Expansion Module partition. At each collect interval, space consumption statistics are gathered for every partition. The Storage Space collect group, configured as **space**, contains these statistics. The contents of this Storage Space group are:

- TimeStamp

## Storage Expansion Module

---

- Partition
- Space used
- Space available

---

## Diameter Rf Accounting

### Diameter Accounting

---

The SBC supports the Diameter charging interface, Rf. This interface provides similar functionality to the RADIUS interface, but utilizes Diameter as the underlying application layer protocol. As a result, the SBC can integrate more thoroughly with IMS standards as well as provide a more dynamic, secure, and robust accounting interface.

### Diameter Accounting Messages

The Rf interface can send messages based on the signaling application's actions. These messages are Accounting Charging Request (ACR) Start messages, ACR Stop messages, Event messages and Interim messages.

- ACR start messages are sent at the start of service delivery and describes the type of service being delivered and the user to whom it is being delivered.
- Additional ACR Start messages are sent when service changes; this roughly maps to a RADIUS Interim-Update message. See Accounting-Record-Type AVP.
- ACR Stop messages are sent at the end of service delivery.

The SBC sends a set of a AVPs in each ACR start and stop message that make up the charging data. The following table lists which AVPs are included in ACR Start and ACR Stop messages. Individual AVP descriptions are located in the following section.

| AVP                                | ACR Start | ACR Stop |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Session-Id AVP (263)               | X         | X        |
| Origin-Host AVP (264)              | X         | X        |
| Origin-Realm AVP (296)             | X         | X        |
| Destination-Realm AVP (283)        | X         | X        |
| Destination-Host AVP (293)         | X         | X        |
| Accounting-Record-Type AVP (480)   | X         | X        |
| Accounting-Record-Number AVP (485) | X         | X        |
| Acct-Application-Id AVP (259)      | X         | X        |
| User-Name AVP (1)                  | X         | X        |

## Diameter Rf Accounting

| AVP                                                                                                                                                           | ACR Start | ACR Stop |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Event-Timestamp AVP (55)                                                                                                                                      | X         | X        |
| Event-Type AVP (823) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SIP-Method AVP (824)</li> <li>Content-Type AVP (826)</li> <li>Content-Length AVP (827)</li> </ul> | X         | X        |
| Role-of-Node AVP (829)                                                                                                                                        | X         | X        |
| User-Session-Id AVP (830)                                                                                                                                     | X         | X        |
| Calling-Party-Address AVP (831)                                                                                                                               | X         |          |
| Called-Party-Address AVP (832)                                                                                                                                | X         |          |
| Time-Stamps AVP (833) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP (834)</li> <li>SIP-Response-Timestamp AVP (835)</li> </ul>             | X         | X        |
| Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP (838) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Originating-IOI AVP (839)</li> <li>Terminated-IOI AVP (840)</li> </ul>             | X         | X        |
| SDP-Session-Description AVP (842)                                                                                                                             | X         |          |
| Session-Media-Component AVP (845) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SDP-Media-Name AVP (844)</li> <li>SDP-Media-Description AVP (845)</li> </ul>         | X         |          |
| Cause AVP (860) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cause-Code AVP (861)</li> <li>Node-Functionality AVP (862)</li> </ul>                                  |           | X        |

## ACR AVP Descriptions

This section provides individual AVP descriptions.

### Session-Id AVP (263)

Uniquely identify this session. It is a string value and is delimited by semi-colons.

The second two parts are values that get generated by the signaling application related to the signaling session that is occurring. It is a number that gets increased every time a new signaling session is created. An example of a Session-Id from the SBC is as follows, acmesystem;0;1.

### Origin-Host AVP (264)

Contains the account-server configuration element's **hostname** parameter followed by the "@" character, followed by the account-server configuration element's **origin-realm** parameter. For example:  
acmesystem@wancom.com.

### Origin-Realm AVP (296)

Contains the **account server** configuration element's **origin-realm** and **domain-name-suffix** parameters where the server request is sent.

**Destination-Realm AVP (283)**

Contains the value of the Origin-Realm AVP in the CEA received from the accounting server for this connection.

**Destination-Host AVP (293)**

Contains the value of the Origin-Host AVP in the CEA received from the accounting server for this connection.

**Accounting-Record-Type AVP (480)**

Contains the value indicating the type of accounting message being sent.

- start record = 2
- interim record = 3
- stop record = 4

If this is an interim-type message, it's still included in an ACR Start message but with the value of this AVP set to "3".

**Accounting-Record-Number AVP (485)**

A value that uniquely identifies this message in the session, i.e., a sequence number for this connection. This value is arbitrarily created by the SBC with the caveat that it is unique for a session.

**Acct-Application-Id AVP (259)**

Set to value "3". This value indicates Diameter-based accounting messages.

**User-Name AVP (1)**

Contains the account-server configuration element's hostname parameter followed by the "@" character, followed by the account-server configuration element's origin-realm parameter. For example: acmesystem@wancom.com.

**Event-Timestamp AVP (55)**

Contains the number of seconds since January 1, 1900 when this accounting event took place.

**Event-Type AVP (823)**

A grouped AVP containing information about the signaling event. It contains the following AVPs:

- SIP-Method AVP (824)—Contains the exact string payload from the SIP request line; i.e., the Method that triggered the accounting event.
- Content-Type AVP (826)—Contains the exact string payload from the "Content-Type" SIP header of the message that triggered the accounting event.
- Content-Length AVP (827)—Contains the exact string payload from the Content-Length" SIP header of the message that triggered the accounting event.

**Role-of-Node AVP (829)**

Set to the value 2 which indicates that the SBC is operating in a PROXY role.

**User-Session-Id AVP (830)**

Contains VSA 44 as used in the RADIUS interface.

**Calling-Party-Address AVP (831)**

Contains the calling party address in the SIP message. The SBC first checks for a P-Asserted-Id header. If present, its value is used for this AVP. If not present, the SBC inserts the "To:" field from the SIP message into this AVP. ONLY IN ACR Start.

**Called-Party-Address AVP (832)**

Contains the "From:" field of the SIP message. ONLY IN ACR Start.

### Time-Stamps AVP (833)

A grouped AVP that contains timestamps for the related SIP signaling. It contains the following AVPs.

- SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP (834)—A UTC formatted timestamp that corresponds to when the SIP INVITE that started the session was received.
- SIP-Response-Timestamp AVP (835)—A UTC formatted timestamp that corresponds to when the SIP 200 OK response to the INVITE that started the session was received.

### Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP (838)

A grouped AVP that indicates the ingress and egress networks from the SBC's perspective. It contains the following AVPs.

- Originating-IOI AVP (839)—The realm where the SBC received the SIP signaling messages.
- Terminated-IOI AVP (840)—The realm where the SIP signaling message exit the SBC.

### SDP-Session-Description AVP (842)

This AVP may occur multiple times in an ACR message. It is populated with SDP attribute-lines from the SIP messages to which this ACR Stop message refers. Thus, all "i=", "c=", "b=", "k=", "a=", etc., lines comprise multiple instances of this AVP.

If the SBC is configured to generate Start events on the INVITE, the calling SDP will be used; if the SBC is configured to generate Start events on the OK, the called SDP will be used. ONLY IN ACR Start.

### Session-Media-Component AVP (845)

A grouped AVP that contains information about the media session. It contains the following AVPs. ONLY IN ACR Start.

- SDP-Media-Name AVP (844)—populated with the "m=" line from the SDP being used.
- SDP-Media-Description AVP (845)—this AVP may occur multiple times in this grouped AVP. It is populated with SDP attribute-lines from the media component as specified by the media described in the SDP-Media-Name AVP. Thus, all "i=", "c=", "b=", "k=", "a=", etc., lines related to the above specified "m=" line comprise multiple instances of this AVP.

### Cause AVP (860)

A grouped AVP that contains the reason for the termination event and the role/function of the node where the call was terminated. It contains the following AVPs.

- Cause-Code AVP (861)—See Values for Cause Code AVP (861) below.
- Node-Functionality AVP (862)—Set to value 0.

### Values for Cause Code AVP (861)

As described in 3GPP TS32.229, the Cause-Code AVP 861 includes the cause code value sent by the IMS node. It is used in stop and/or event messages.

If the session terminated as a result of a specific known SIP error code, the SIP error code is used as the cause code value. Otherwise, cause code values less than or equal to 0 are used for successful causes while values greater than or equal to 1 are used for failure causes.

- Cause code value set to 0 — indicates "Normal end of session" and is used in Accounting-request[stop] message to indicate that an ongoing SIP session has been normally released either by the user or by the network (SIP BYE message initiated by the user or initiated by the network has been received by the IMS node after the reception of the SIP ACK message).
- Cause code value set to "2xx Final Response" (except 200) — used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node receiving/initiating a 2xx Final response.
- Cause code value set to "2xx Final Redirection"— used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node receiving/initiating a 3xx response.

- Cause code value set to "1"— indicates "Unspecified error" and is used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an unknown error.
- Cause code value set to "4xx Request failure"— used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node receiving/initiating a 4xx error response.
- Cause code value set to "5xx Server failure"— used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node receiving/initiating a 5xx error response.
- Cause code value set to "6xx Global failure"— used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node receiving/initiating a 6xx error response.
- Cause code value set to "Unsuccessful session setup"— used in the Accounting-request[stop] when the SIP session has not been successfully established (i.e. Timer H expires and SIP ACK is not received or SIP BYE is received after reception of the 200OK final response and SIP ACK is not received).
- Cause code value set to "Internal error"— used when the SIP transaction is terminated due to an IMS node internal error (e.g. error in processing a request/response).

## ACR Event Records

The SBC supports ACR [Event] records, according to 3GPP TS 32.260. This is in addition to start, stop and interim records. These records reflect a preset type of SIP event. The ACRs are then sent to the CCF.

The SBC can create Event ACR messages on REGISTER and/or local-re-REGISTER requests. A local re-register is when registration caching is enabled and the REGISTER from an currently registered endpoint occurs before half of the registration expiration time. In such cases the SBC sends a 200 OK to the re-registering endpoint and does not forward the re-REGISTER to the registrar.

Event record creation is enabled with the **generate-event** parameter in the account config. This parameter can be set to register, local-register or both values. The configured value indicates the type of message that initiates an event ACR message sent to a CCF. Register only prompts the SBC to create Event ACRs at a REGISTER, local-register prompts the SBC to create Event ACRs on a re-REGISTER that was replied to by the SBC.

Event messages are created when the SBC receives a SIP Final Response 2xx or SIP Final Response (4xx or 5xx), that indicates an unsuccessful REGISTER.

Event ACR messages are also generated to indicate there has been an unsuccessful session attempt. Upon receiving a 4xx, 5xx or 6xx response to a SIP Invite, an Event message is created.

## ACR Event Message Construction

An Event ACR is generated according to the tables that describe the AVPs present in the SBC's ACR message. Refer to the checked items in the Event column to see all included AVPs. Note that the Accounting-Record-Type AVP (480) is set to Event\_Record (1).

## Event-Type AVP

The Event-Type AVP (AVP code 823) is a Grouped AVP and contains information about the type of chargeable telecommunication service/event for which the accounting-request and/or credit control request message(s) is generated.

It is used in an AAR Event record. In this context, refer to the following:

| AVP            | Number | Acme # | Definition                                                                                                      |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ SIP-Method ] | 824    | 173    | Contains the name of the SIP Method (this will be REGISTER) causing a accounting request to be sent to the CCF. |
| [ Event ]      | 825    | 245    | Holds the content of the "Event:" header.<br>This is not present in a REGISTER or re-REGISTER message           |
| [ Expires ]    | 888    | 246    | Holds the content of the "Expires" header.                                                                      |

## Diameter Rf Accounting

| AVP | Number | Acme # | Definition                                                                                     |
|-----|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |        |        | Upon a re-REGISTER this value is the time remaining until the endpoint's registration expires. |

### Expires Value

A refresher on the expires value: If the Contacts: header does not contain an expires parameter, the SBC adds one with the value in the Expires: header in the 200 OK returned to the UA who sent the INVITE. If there is no Expires: header, the SBC adds expires parameter with a value of 3600 and an Expires header with a value of 3600 to the 200 OK.

As the SBC forwards the final 200 OK to the initiating endpoint, the Expires (888) AVP contains the largest expires value of all expires parameters in Contact: headers.

When registration caching is enabled and the SBC receives a reREGISTER from an endpoint before the halftime of the local registration has expired, the SBC inserts the maximum of all associates contacts' remaining time until expiry in the Expires AVP.

### Event Local CSV File

This feature also creates an Event CSV file when the **generate-event** parameter is enabled. The following table describes the inclusive CSV element order:

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name      | AVP Number |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1             | Record Type         | 480        |
| 2             | NAS IP Address      |            |
| 3             | NAS Port            | 16         |
| 4             | Calling Station ID  |            |
| 5             | Called Station ID   |            |
| 6             | Diameter Session ID | 263        |
| 7             | SIP Method          | 824        |
| 8             | Event Time          | 55         |
| 9             | User Name           | 1          |
| 10            | Node Function       | 862        |
| 11            | Application ID      | 259        |
| 12            | Role Node           | 829        |
| 13            | Event               | 825        |
| 14            | Expires             | 888        |
| 15            | Associated URI      | 856        |
| 16            | Cause Code          | 861        |
| 17            | CDR Sequence Number |            |
| 18            | Origin Realm        | 296        |
| 19            | Origin Host         | 264        |
| 20            | Destination Realm   | 283        |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name   | AVP Number |
|---------------|------------------|------------|
| 21            | Destination Host |            |

## Diameter Heartbeat for Rf

Device-Watchdog-Request (DWR) and Device-Watchdog-Answer (DWA) messages are used to detect transport failures at the application layer between the SBC communicating with a policy server via Diameter. The request/answer message pair forms a heartbeat mechanism that can alert the requesting side if the answering side is not reachable.

The SBC always responds to a DWR by replying with a DWA message. In addition, the SBC can be configured to initiate DWR messages toward a policy server or other Diameter-based network device.

You configure the **watchdog ka timer** to indicate the period between the DWRs the SBC sends to a Diameter Agent, an Rf based server in this case.

If the SBC fails to receive a DWA response from the Server within 1/4 of the configured **watchdog ka timer** parameter, then the connection towards that Server is considered failed and torn down. The SBC attempts to recreate the TCP connection, followed by the recreating the Diameter connection by issuing a CEA toward the policy server.

When other Rf traffic to/from the accounting server is present, DWRs are suspended. The other traffic indicates that the server is up. The SBC upon detection of DWR failure can send accounting data towards another configured accounting server by failover/strategy mechanisms.

## Configuring Diameter-based Accounting

Diameter-based Rf accounting relies on many of the same configuration elements used for RADIUS based accounting. The following two sections explain how to configure both the **account-config** and **account-servers** configuration elements. In addition, you must ensure that accounting is enabled for each realm where you want it to occur. The **accounting-enable** parameter in the realm-config is enabled by default.

### Configure the Global Diameter-based Accounting (Rf) Features

To configure the global Diameter-based accounting (Rf) features in the account-config:

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure)# session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router)# account-config
ACMEPACKET (account-config)#
```

4. **hostname**—Enter a hostname for this system.

5. **port**—Enter 3868 for the RFC-recommended Diameter port number. You may enter a different port number.

- minimum: 1025
- maximum: 65535

6. **strategy**—Set the strategy used to select the accounting server which the SBC sends accounting messages. The following table lists the available strategies:

| Value | Description                                                       |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| hunt  | Selects accounting servers in the order in which they are listed. |

## Diameter Rf Accounting

| Value                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | If the first accounting server is online, working, and has not exceeded any of the defined constraints, all traffic is sent to it. Otherwise the second accounting server is selected. If the first and second accounting servers are offline or exceed any defined constraints, the third accounting server is selected. And so on through the entire list of configured servers |
| failover                | Uses the first server in the list of predefined accounting servers until a failure is received from that server. Once a failure is received, it moves to the second accounting server in the list until a failure is received. And so on through the entire list of configured servers.                                                                                           |
| round robin             | Selects each accounting server in order, distributing the selection of each accounting server evenly over time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| fastest round trip time | Selects the accounting server that has the fastest round trip time (RTT) observed during transactions with the servers (sending a record and receiving an ACK).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| fewest pending          | Selects the accounting server that has the fewest number of unacknowledged accounting messages (that are in transit to the SBC).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

7. **protocol**—Set this parameter to **diameter** to use the Rf accounting interface with a Diameter-based accounting server.
8. **state**—Enter **enabled** to use accounting on this system.
9. **max-msg-delay**—Retain the default value of **60** seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds that you want the SBC to continue trying to send each accounting message. During this delay, the SBC can hold a generic queue of 4096 messages.
  - Minimum: zero (0)
  - Maximum: 4294967295
10. **max-wait-failover**—Retain the default value of **100** messages or indicate the maximum number of accounting messages the SBC can store its message waiting queue for a specific accounting server, before it is considered a failover situation.
 

Once this value is exceeded, the SBC attempts to send its accounting messages, including its pending messages, to the next accounting server in its configured list.

  - Minimum: one (1) message
  - Maximum: 4096 messages
11. **trans-at-close**—Retain the default value of **disabled** if you do not want to defer the transmission of message information to the close of a session. Enter **enabled** if you want to defer message transmission.
  - **disabled**—The SBC transmits accounting information at the start of a session (Start), during the session (Interim), and at the close of a session (Stop). The transmitted accounting information for a single session might span a period of hours and be spread out among different storage files.
  - **enabled**—Limits the number of files on the SBC used to store the accounting message information for one session. It is easiest to store the accounting information from a single session in a single storage file.
12. **generate-start**—Retain the default value **ok** if you want the ACR Start message to be generated once the SBC receives an OK message in response to an INVITE.

Other options include:

- none—Accounting Start message should not be generated.
- invite—Accounting Start message should be generated once the SBC receives a SIP INVITE.

13. **generate-interim**—Retain the default value **reinvite-response** to cause the SBC to send an Interim charging message to the accounting server.

You can select none, one, or more than one of the following values:

| Value                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ok                          | Start message is generated when the SBC receives an OK message in response to an INVITE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| reinvite                    | Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE message.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| reinvite-response (default) | Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE and responds to it (for example, session connection or failure).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| reinvite-cancel             | Interim message is generated when the SBC receives a SIP session reINVITE, and the Reinvite is cancelled before the SBC responds to it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| unsuccessful-attempt        | Interim message is generated when a SIP session set-up attempt from a preference-ordered list of next-hop destinations is unsuccessful. This can happen when a local policy lookup, LRT lookup, ENUM query response, or SIP redirect returns a preference-ordered list of next-hop destinations. The interim message contains: the destination IP address, the disconnect reason, a timestamp for the failure, and the number that was called. |

14. **intermediate-period**—Enter amount of time in seconds between generating periodic interim ACR messages during a SIP call. This parameter defaults to zero, which disables continuous Interim charging messages.
15. **vsa-id-range**—Ensure that this parameter is left blank when communicating with a Diameter-based Rf accounting server.
16. **generate-event**—Enter one or more valid events that prompt creation of an Event record. Current valid values are **register** and **local-register**. Multiple values are entered enclosed in parenthesis and separated by spaces.
17. Save your work.

## Configure Accounting Servers

You must create one or more servers to which the SBC can send accounting messages.

- Continuing from the previous account-config configuration, enter the account server sub-element by typing **account-servers** Enter.
 

```
AZALEA (account-config) # account-servers
AZALEA (account-server) #
```
- hostname**—Set this to the IP address or hostname (FQDN) of the Diameter-based Rf accounting server.
- port**—Enter 3868 for the RFC-recommended Diameter port number. You may enter a different port number if desired.
  - minimum: 1025
  - maximum: 65535
- state**—Retain the default enabled to enable this account server or enter disabled to disable it.
- min-round-trip**—Retain the default 250 milliseconds or indicate the minimum round trip time of an accounting message.
  - minimum: 10 milliseconds
  - maximum: 5000 milliseconds

A round trip consists of the following:

## Diameter Rf Accounting

---

The SBC sends an accounting message to the account server.

The account server processes this message and responds back to the SBC.

If the fastest RTT is the strategy for the account configuration, the value you enter here can be used to determine an order of preference (if all the configured account servers are responding in less than their minimum RTT).

6. **max-inactivity**—Retain the default 60 seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds that you want the SBC with pending accounting messages to wait when it has not received a valid response from the target account server.
  - minimum: 1 second
  - maximum: 300 secondsOnce this timer value is exceeded, the SBC marks the unresponsive account server as disabled in its failover scheme. When a server connection is marked as inactive, the SBC attempts to restart the connection and transfers pending messages to another queue for transmission. Accounting messages might be moved between different account servers as servers become inactive or disabled.
7. **restart-delay**—Retain the default 30 seconds or indicate the length of time in seconds you want the SBC to wait before resending messages to a disabled account server.
  - minimum: 1 second
  - maximum: 300 seconds
8. **priority**—Enter the number corresponding to the priority of this account server, for use with server prioritization. The default for this parameter is 0, meaning the prioritization feature is turned off—and that the SBC will therefore prioritize accounting servers by IP address and port.
9. **origin-realm**—Enter the realm in which the SBC communicates with the Diameter Rf accounting server.
10. **domain-name-suffix**—Enter the suffix to be appended to any Diameter FQDN or Diameter Identity used when the SBC communicates with the Diameter Rf accounting server. Your value can be any string, to which the SBC will prepend with a dot.
11. **watchdog-ka-timer**—Set this parameter to the value in seconds that the SBC waits between sending DWRs. 0 disables this feature. Valid non-zero values are 6 - 65535
12. Save your work.

## Additional Rf Features Alarms and Traps

---

### Service-Context-ID Format

The Service-Context-ID AVP (461) located in the root ACR message is formatted as follows:

```
[[["extensions".]MNC.MCC.] "Release".]32260@3gpp.org
```

where

- **extensions**—This is operator specific information to any extensions in a service specific document. The value is configured by setting the **diam-srv-ctx-ext** parameter.
- **MNC.MCC**—This identifies the operator implementing the service specific document, which is used to determine the specific requirements for the operator configurable parameters. Both MNC and MCC must be specified separated by a dot(.). The value is configured by setting the **diam-srv-ctx-mnc-mcc** parameter as two integers separated by a dot. For example: 012.310
- **Release**—This indicates the 3GPP Release the service specific document is based upon e.g. 6 for Release 6. The value is configured by setting the **diam-srv-ctx-rel** parameter with valid values are >=1.



**Note:** "32260@3gpp.org" is fixed.

## Acme Excluded Attribute Range

You can select certain ACME specific AVPs to include in the Rf accounting records with the **diam-acme-attr-id-range** parameter. If this parameter is configured with one or more values, then all other valid Acme-specific AVPs, by number, are excluded. If by configuration, the SBC will exclude one (or more) individual ACME attributes, there will be no effect. If by configuration an Acme-specific attribute number that refers to a group is excluded, the SBC removes the complete grouped AVP from the ACR message.

Consider:

- Acme-specific attribute 1—The grouped AVP
- Acme-specific attributes 2-35—The individual AVPs that make up the group

If you configure **diam-acme-attr-id-range 1,3-** the SBC includes all attributes in the Acme group; This configuration aims to exclude only attribute 3 but is has no effect.

If you configure **diam-acme-attr-id-range 2-**, the SBC excludes the full Acme-specific group because Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP (1) was not included.

The **diam-acme-attr-id-range** parameter's syntax is as follows:

| Syntax | Meaning                                                           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| X-Y    | include range of attribute IDs from X to Y (X and Y are included) |
| -Y     | include any attribute ID <= Y                                     |
| X-     | include any attribute ID >= X                                     |
| -      | include any attribute ID                                          |
| X      | include attribute ID = X                                          |

## Configure Account

1. In Superuser mode, type **configure terminal** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type **session-router** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (configure) # session-router
```

3. Type **account-config** and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET (session-router) # account-config
ACMEPACKET (account-config) #
```

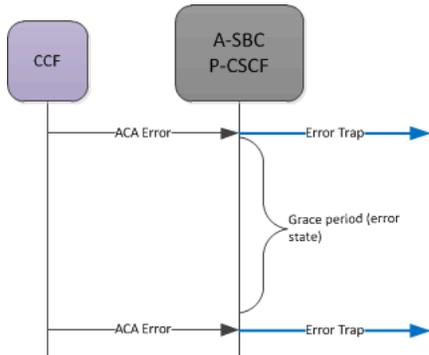
4. **diam-srv-ctx-ext**—Enter the extension portion of the Service-Context-ID AVP value. This value can be any string.
5. **diam-srv-ctx-mnc-mcc**—Enter the MNC.MCC portion of the Service-Context-ID AVP value. This value must follow the NUM1.NUM2 format.
6. **diam-srv-ctx-rel**—Enter the release portion of the Service-Context-ID AVP value. This value can be any number >= 1..
7. **diam-acme-attr-id-range**—Enter the range of Acme-specific AVPs to include in ACR messages. Leaving this parameter blank or configured with a - includes all AVPs.
8. Type **done** to save your work.

## SNMP Trap Behavior

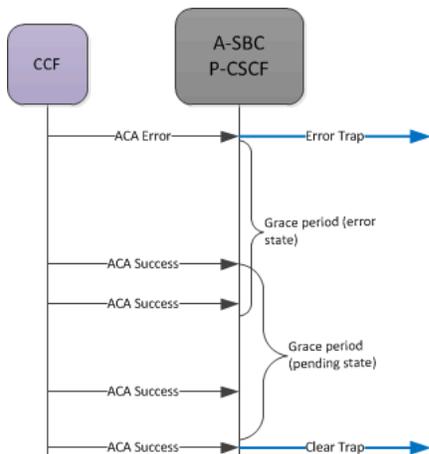
The SBC sends an SNMP trap (apDiameterSrvrErrorResult) upon a CCF returning an error-containing ACA. See the list of four errors (3002, 3004, 4002, 5012) which generate traps in the *Alarms* section. The frequency at which subsequent traps are sent is based upon configuring the **diam result code trap grade period** option configured in the account config.

## Diameter Rf Accounting

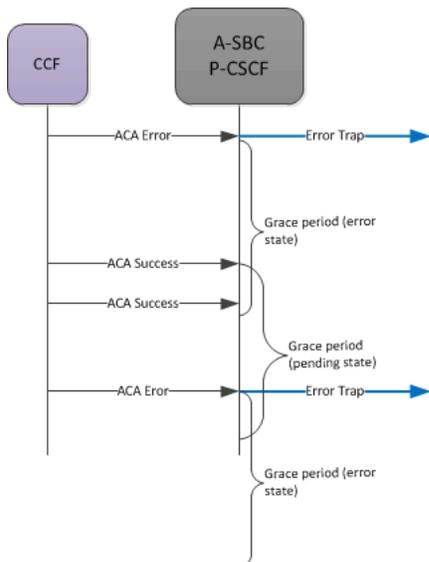
When the SBC has sent a trap after receiving a bad ACA, it goes into an error state. The SBC waits one grace period before checking if it is still in an error state. If the state has not switched from errored back to pending, the SBC sends another error trap, after that first grace period ends (counting from the initial error) and then after the next error message is received.



If the CCF returns a successful message, the grace start in a pending state. When this second timer expires (pending no more errors or additional successes), on the next successful ACA, a success trap is sent.



If, while in the pending grace period an ACA error is received, the SBC immediately sends an error trap, and begins the error state again. It also starts counting the initial grace period time again.



## Alarms

A MINOR non health affecting Diameter Accounting Server Error alarm will be generated when one of the following Result Codes is received:

- 3002 (DIAMETER\_UNABLE\_TO\_DELIVER)
- 3004 (DIAMETER\_TOO\_BUSY)
- 4002 (DIAMETER\_OUT\_OF\_SPACE)
- 5012 (DIAMETER\_UNABLE\_TO\_COMPLY)

The alarm is cleared when a success (2XXX) code is received.

The rules for setting state of the failed server alarm are the same as the grace period rules described in the [SNMP Trap Behavior](#) section.

For example:

```
327703 835778540 5 2012-03-13 13:03:34 2012-03-13 13:03:34
Count Description
1 Diameter Accounting Server Returned Error Result Code|
172.30.0.135:3869-5012|172.30.69.211:3868-3002
```

## SNMP MIBs and Traps

### ApDiamResultCode Textual Convention

```
ApDiamResultCode ::= TEXTUAL-CONVENTION
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 "The Result-Code AVP (268) value
 RFC 3588, 7.1. Result-Code AVP"
 SYNTAX INTEGER {
 diameterMultiRoundAuth(1001),
 diameterSuccess(2001),
 diameterLimitedSuccess(2002),
 diameterCommandUnsupported(3001),
 diameterUnableToDeliver(3002),
 diameterRealmNotServed(3003),
 diameterTooBusy(3004),
 diameterLoopDetected(3005),
 diameterRedirectIndicatoion(3006),
 diameterApplicationUnsupported(3007),
 diameterInvalidHdrBits(3008),
 diameterInvalidAvpBits(3009),
 diameterUnknownPeer(3010),
 diameterAuthenticationRejected(4001),
 diameterOutOfSpace(4002),
 electionLost(4003),
 diameterAvpUnsupported(5001),
 diameterUnknownSessionId(5002),
 diameterAuthoriszationRejected(5003),
 diameterInvalidAvpValue(5004),
 diameterMissingAvp(5005),
 diameterResourcesExceeded(5006),
 diameterContradictingAvps(5007),
 diameterAvpNotAllowed(5008),
 diameterAvpTooManyTimes(5009),
 diameterNoCommonApplication(5010),
 diameterUnsupportedVersion(5011),
 diameterUnableToComply(5012),
 diameterInvalidBitInHeader(5013),
 diameterInvalidAvpLength(5014),
 diameterInvalidMessageLength(5015),
 diameterInvalidAvpBitCombo(5016),
```

```
 diameterNoCommonSecurity(5017)
 }
```

### apDiameterSrvrErrorResultTrap

```
apDiameterSrvrErrorResultTrap NOTIFICATION-TYPE
 OBJECTS { apDiamAcctSrvrHostName,
 apDiamAcctSrvrIPPort,
 apDiamAcctSrvrOriginRealm,
 apDiamAcctSrvrOriginHost,
 apDiamAcctSrvrTransportType,
 apDiameterResultCode
 }
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 " The trap can be generated when the Diameter Server
 returns 3xxx (Protocol Errors), 4xxx (Transient Failures), or
 5xxx (Permanent Failure) Result-Code AVP (268)"
 ::= { apDiamNotifications 5 }
```

### apDiameterSrvrSuccessResultTrap

```
apDiameterSrvrSuccessResultTrap NOTIFICATION-TYPE
 OBJECTS { apDiamAcctSrvrHostName,
 apDiamAcctSrvrIPPort,
 apDiamAcctSrvrOriginRealm,
 apDiamAcctSrvrOriginHost,
 apDiamAcctSrvrTransportType,
 apDiameterResultCode
 }
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 " The trap can be generated when the Diameter Server
 returns a 2xxx (Success) Result-Code AVP (268)
 after an error result"
 ::= { apDiamNotifications 6 }
```

### apDiamACCTResultObjectsGroup Object Group

```
apDiamACCTResultObjectsGroup OBJECT-GROUP
 OBJECTS {
 apDiameterResultCode
 }
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 "A collection of mib objects accessible only to traps."
 ::= { apDiamNotificationGroups 3 }
```

### apDiamACCTResultNotificationsGroup Notification Group

```
apDiamACCTResultNotificationsGroup NOTIFICATION-GROUP
 NOTIFICATIONS {
 apDiameterSrvrErrorResultTrap,
 apDiameterSrvrSuccessResultTrap
 }
 STATUS current
 DESCRIPTION
 "A collection of traps defined for ACCT Result Code."
 ::= { apDiamNotificationGroups 4 }
```

### SNMP Varbind Definitions

- apDiamAcctSrvrHostName—contains the account-server hostname.
- apDiamAcctSrvrIPPort—This object contains the account-server IP address and port number in the following format:

XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX:PORT

- apDiamAcctSrvrOriginRealm—contains the origin realm, which is a concatenation of the account-server realm and suffix in the following format:  
[ account-server realm][ account-server suffix]
- apDiamAcctSrvrOriginHostName—contains the origin host name, which is a concatenation of the accounting-config host name, account-server realm and account-server suffix in the following format:  
[accounting-config host name].[ account-server realm][ account-server suffix]
- apDiamAcctSrvrTransportType—contains the transport type.
- apDiameterResultCode—contains the Result-Code AVP (268) value as defined in RFC 3588, 7.1. Result-Code AVP

## Diameter Rf Charging Buffering and Storage

### About Buffering

Diameter Rf Charging, Buffering, and Storage enables the SBC to buffer all accounting requests (ACR) in memory for a configurable number of ACRs. The buffer holds a minimum of 15 minutes of ACRs under busy-hour load conditions. For example, based on intended traffic, the buffer would hold 54 calls-per-second which equals approximately 150,000 records. The SBC sends an SNMP trap when accounting records begin to drop from the buffer due to an overflow condition. Subsequently, a clearing SNMP trap is sent once the fault condition is removed.

### About Storage

The SBC maintains storage to temporarily store accounting records to a charging collection function (CCF) link, in case of a failure or congestion exists on the SBC. In this scenario, the SBC can store a minimum of 3 days-worth of accounting records. All ACRs can remain in storage for a configurable amount of time, and for a minimum of 3 days under normal traffic-load conditions.

There are two configurable options for storing ACRs:

- Store all ACRs generated by the SBC
- No ACRs in storage

### Monitoring Storage Space

Disk storage space monitoring can be done on the total drive, or by disk partition. You can monitor storage space using the one of the following methods:

- Command line interface (CLI)
- SNMP management information base (MIB)
- Historical data records (HDR)

## ACLI Instructions and Examples

To configure Diameter Rf buffering and storage size:

1. In Superuser mode, type `configure terminal` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET# configure terminal
```

2. Type `session-router` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(configure)# session-router
ACMEPACKET(session-router)#
```

3. Type `account-config` and press Enter.

```
ACMEPACKET(session-router)# account-config
ACMEPACKET(account-config)#
```

## Diameter Rf Accounting

---

- If you are adding support for this feature to a pre-existing configuration, then you must select (using the CLI `select` command) the configuration that you want to edit.
4. **diam-attr-id-range**—Comma delimited range of accounting attributes to include in DIAMETER Rf accounting records (blank field means feature turned off and all attributes included).
  5. **msg-queue-size**—Enter the message queue size. **This parameter applies to both RADIUS and Diameter accounting interfaces.** The valid range is 5000 - 150000. The default value is 5000.
  6. Save your work.

## SNMP

SNMP traps will be sent to the configured management system(s) when accounting records begin to drop due to an overflow condition and when this fault condition is removed:

- apAcctMsgQueueFullTrap will be sent when accounting records begin to drop due to an overflow condition and all accounting servers are down

- apAcctMsgQueueFullClearTrap will be sent when the apAcctMsgQueueFullTrap fault condition is cleared

The following varbinds are defined for the above traps

- apAcctMsgQueueCurrent

The current measured percentage value of space available

- apAcctMsgQueueMinorThreshold

The current configured minor threshold value

- apAcctMsgQueueMajorThreshold

The current configured major threshold value

- apAcctMsgQueueCriticalThreshold

The current configured critical threshold value.

## DIAMETER Rf Charging Failure & Recovery Detection

---

The SBC can detect and report when the DIAMETER Rf interface has failed and when it has recovered.

- Transport failure detection—The SBC sends SNMP traps to the configured management systems when a Diameter Rf Charging transport failure has been detected. If multiple transport failures have been detected, an SNMP trap is sent for each failure.
- Transport recovery detection—When a Diameter Rf Charging CCF has recovered and is back in service, an SNMP trap notification is sent by the SBC to the configured management systems notifying of that event.

## Associated Traps

SNMP traps will be sent to the configured management system(s) when a transport failure or recovery is detected:

- apDiameterAcctSvrDownTrap will be sent if SBC can't connect to a configured Diameter Accounting Server after reboot
- apDiameterAcctSvrDownTrap will be sent if SBC loses connection to a configured Diameter Accounting Server during normal operations
- apDiameterAcctSvrUpTrap will be sent if SBC regains connection to a configured Diameter Accounting Server after a previous connection loss

The following varbinds are defined for the above traps:

- apDiamAcctSvrHostName—This object will contain account-server hostname.

- apDiamAcctSrvrIPPort—This object will contain account-server IP address (which is the same as the hostname since we don't support FQDN for the account-server hostname) and port number in the following format:  
XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX:PORT.
- apDiamAcctSrvrOriginRealm—This object will contain the origin realm, which is a concatenation of the account-server realm and suffix in the following format:  
[ account-server realm][ account-server suffix]
- apDiamAcctSrvrOriginHostName—This object will contain the origin host name, which is a concatenation of the accounting-config host name, account-server realm and account-server suffix in the following format:  
[accounting-config host name].[ account-server realm][ account-server suffix]
- apDiamAcctSrvrTransportType—This object will contain the transport type. At this time only the TCP transport type is supported



---

## Appendix A

Several examples of RADIUS logs appear in this appendix. These logs were processed and the output generated by a FreeRADIUS server; the labels for each field come from the installed VSA dictionaries, including the Acme Packet RADIUS dictionary.

As you review these examples, please note:

- The Client-IP-Address =, Acct-Unique-Session-Id = and Timestamp = fields shown in the following examples are generated by the RADIUS server and not by the SBC.
- The Client-IP-Address = may not appear in your output as later versions of freeRADIUS no longer include this field.
- For non-QoS calls, the attributes appear in the record, but their values are always zero (0).

---

### RADIUS CDR Samples for SIP

This section provides an example CDRs for SIP calls.

#### Basic Successful SIP Call

The following sample CDRs are for a successful SIP call.

```

Successfull SIP Call - Peer
=====

Acct-Status-Type = Start
 NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
 NAS-Port = 5060
 Acct-Session-Id = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
 Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
 Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
 Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
 Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=40335A3-29FEF610"
 Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
 h323-setup-time = "16:43:42.452 EST JUL 02 2008"
 h323-connect-time = "16:43:53.517 EST JUL 02 2008"
 Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
 Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
 Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
 Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
 Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"

```

```

Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65594"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49188
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49152
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2222
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65595"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49152
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49188
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2224
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 223
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 99
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "5af95b6a3259b428"
Timestamp = 1215033670

```

```
Wed Jul 2 17:21:21 2008
Acct-Status-Type = Stop
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "6edfa77f-f059e59-711c7dce@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=40335A3-29FEF610"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
Acct-Terminate-Cause = User-Request
Acct-Session-Time = 11
h323-setup-time = "16:43:42.452 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-connect-time = "16:43:53.517 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-time = "16:44:04.356 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-cause = "1"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65594"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 2224
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49188
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49152
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2222
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65595"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 2222
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49152
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49188
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2224
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
```

```
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 223
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Session-Disposition = 3
Acme-Disconnect-Initiator = 1
Acme-Disconnect-Cause = 0
Acme-SIP-Status = 0
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 100
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
```

```
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "5af95b6a3259b428"
Timestamp = 1215033681
```

## Unsuccessful SIP Call

The following sample CDRs are for an unsuccessful SIP call.

```
Acct-Status-Type = Stop
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "595e3d3c-e74b9a7e-5924bd1f@192.168.12.200"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "595e3d3c-e74b9a7e-5924bd1f@192.168.12.200"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "595e3d3c-e74b9a7e-5924bd1f@192.168.12.200"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223002" <sip:
7812223002@192.168.12.200>;tag=591ADA30-B9864E09"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223001@192.168.12.200;user=phone>"
Acct-Terminate-Cause = User-Error
Acct-Session-Time = 0
h323-setup-time = "16:46:09.612 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-time = "16:46:18.762 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-cause = "3"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65596"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49154
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49156
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65597"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49156
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49154
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2226
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
```

```

Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 210
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223001@192.168.12.200;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Session-Disposition = 2
Acme-Disconnect-Initiator = 1
Acme-Disconnect-Cause = 47
Acme-SIP-Status = 487

```

```

Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223001@192.168.12.200;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 101
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "f1c5761c4d973242"
Timestamp = 1215033815

```

## SIP Call On Hold

The following sample CDRs are for SIP call on hold.

```

Acct-Status-Type = Start
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=29749EE9-79CDC11E"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
h323-setup-time = "16:47:28.630 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-connect-time = "16:47:34.016 EST JUL 02 2008"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65598"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2228
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65599"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2226
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0

```

## Appendix A

```
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 217
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 102
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "972a994cb16bcdc0"
Timestamp = 1215033890

Wed Jul 2 17:24:59 2008
Acct-Status-Type = Interim-Update
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=29749EE9-79CDC11E"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
h323-setup-time = "16:47:28.630 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-connect-time = "16:47:34.016 EST JUL 02 2008"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65598"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2228
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
```

```
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65599"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS1_R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2226
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
```

## Appendix A

```
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 217
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Intermediate-Time = "16:47:42.877 EST JUL 02 2008"
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 103
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "972a994cb16bcd0"
Timestamp = 1215033899

Wed Jul 2 17:25:04 2008
Acct-Status-Type = Interim-Update
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=29749EE9-79CDC11E"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
h323-setup-time = "16:47:28.630 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-connect-time = "16:47:34.016 EST JUL 02 2008"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65598"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2228
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 = 0
```

```

Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65599"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R = 2226
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_F = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS2_R = ""
Acme-FlowType_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2 = 0

```

```

Acme-Called-Octets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 217
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Intermediate-Time = "16:47:47.186 EST JUL 02 2008"
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 104
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "972a994cb16bc0"
Timestamp = 1215033904

Wed Jul 2 17:25:09 2008
Acct-Status-Type = Stop
NAS-IP-Address = 192.168.12.100
NAS-Port = 5060
Acct-Session-Id = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Egress-CallId = "48447425-eb21e8f-d9cc570c@192.168.11.101"
Acme-Session-Protocol-Type = "SIP"
Calling-Station-Id = ""7812223001" <sip:
7812223001@192.168.11.101>;tag=29749EE9-79CDC11E"
Called-Station-Id = "<sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone>"
Acct-Terminate-Cause = User-Request
Acct-Session-Time = 18
h323-setup-time = "16:47:28.630 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-connect-time = "16:47:34.016 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-time = "16:47:52.721 EST JUL 02 2008"
h323-disconnect-cause = "1"
Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id = "M10"
Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id = "M00"
Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value = 0
Acme-Session-Egress-Realm = "Core"
Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm = "Peer"
Acme-FlowID_FS1_F = "localhost:65598"
Acme-FlowType_FS1_F = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F = 2226
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F = "Core"
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F = 2228
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID_FS1_R = "localhost:65599"

```

```

Acme-FlowType FS1 R = "PCMU"
Acme-Flow-In-REALM FS1 R = "Core"
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Address FS1 R = 192.168.12.200
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Port FS1 R = 2228
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Address FS1 R = 192.168.12.100
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Port FS1 R = 49158
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM FS1 R = "Peer"
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Address FS1 R = 192.168.11.100
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Port FS1 R = 49190
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Address FS1 R = 192.168.11.101
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Port FS1 R = 2226
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets FS1 = 0
Acme-Called-Packets FS1 = 0
Acme-FlowID FS2 F = ""
Acme-FlowType FS2 F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-REALM FS2 F = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Address FS2 F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Port FS2 F = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Address FS2 F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Port FS2 F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM FS2 F = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Address FS2 F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Port FS2 F = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Address FS2 F = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Port FS2 F = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Octets FS2 = 0
Acme-Calling-Packets FS2 = 0
Acme-FlowID FS2 R = ""
Acme-FlowType FS2 R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-REALM FS2 R = ""
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Address FS2 R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Source-Port FS2 R = 0
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Address FS2 R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-In-Destination-Port FS2 R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-REALM FS2 R = ""
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Address FS2 R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Source-Port FS2 R = 0
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Address FS2 R = 0.0.0.0
Acme-Flow-Out-Destination-Port FS2 R = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter FS2 = 0
Acme-Called-Octets FS2 = 0

```

## Appendix A

---

```
Acme-Called-Packets_FS2 = 0
Acme-Firmware-Version = "C6.0.0 GA (Build 13)"
Acme-Local-Time-Zone = "GMT-05:00"
Acme-Post-Dial-Delay = 217
Acme-Primary-Routing-Number = "sip:7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr = "192.168.11.100:5060"
Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.11.101:5060"
Acme-Egress-Local-Addr = "192.168.12.100:5060"
Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr = "192.168.12.200:5060"
Acme-Session-Disposition = 3
Acme-Disconnect-Initiator = 1
Acme-Disconnect-Cause = 0
Acme-SIP-Status = 0
Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number = "sip:
7812223002@192.168.11.101;user=phone"
Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number = 105
Client-IP-Address = 172.30.21.31
Acct-Unique-Session-Id = "972a994cb16bc0"
Timestamp = 1215033909
```

## Appendix B

### SBC Version S-CZ7.2.0 RADIUS Dictionary

```

#
dictionary.acme
#
Accounting VSAs originally by
Rick W. Porter <rporter@acmepacket.com>
#
Version: dictionary.acme,v 1.0 2001/11/19
Updated 2007/05/29 Sharon Paisner
#
For documentation on Acme Packet RADIUS attributes, see:
#
Acme Packet RADIUS Design specification
#
VENDOR Acme 9148

#
Voice over IP attributes.
#
ATTRIBUTE Acme-FlowID-FS1-F 1 string Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-FlowType-FS1-F 2 string Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId 3 string Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Session-Egress-CallId 4 string Acme

ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-In-Realm-FS1-F 10 string Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr-FS1-F 11 ipaddr Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port-FS1-F 12 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr-FS1-F 13 ipaddr Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port-FS1-F 14 integer Acme

ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-Out-Realm-FS1-F 20 string Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr-FS1-F 21 ipaddr Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port-FS1-F 22 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr-FS1-F 23 ipaddr Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port-FS1-F 24 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Calling-Octets-FS1 28 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Calling-Packets-FS1 29 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost-FS1 32 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter-FS1 33 integer Acme
ATTRIBUTE Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency-FS1 34 integer Acme

```

## Appendix B

|             |                                        |    |         |      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|----|---------|------|
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter-FS1        | 35 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency-FS1       | 36 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost-FS1      | 37 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter-FS1        | 38 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter-FS1         | 39 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Generic-Id                | 40 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm             | 41 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Egress-Realm              | 42 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Protocol-Type             | 43 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-Octets-FS1                 | 44 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-Packets-FS1                | 45 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost-FS1      | 46 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter-FS1        | 47 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency-FS1       | 48 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter-FS1         | 49 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency-FS1        | 50 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost-FS1       | 51 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter-FS1         | 52 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter-FS1          | 53 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Charging-Vector           | 54 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Charging-Function-Address | 55 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Firmware-Version                  | 56 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Local-Time-Zone                   | 57 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | 58 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number               | 59 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Session-Disposition               | 60 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Disconnect-Initiator              | 61 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Disconnect-Cause                  | 62 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Intermediate-Time                 | 63 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Primary-Routing-Number            | 64 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group           | 65 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group           | 66 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context         | 67 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context         | 68 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-P-Asserted-ID                     | 69 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-SIP-Diversion                     | 70 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-SIP-Status                        | 71 | integer | Acme |
| # 72 unused |                                        |    |         |      |
| # 73 unused |                                        |    |         |      |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr                | 74 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr               | 75 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Egress-Local-Addr                 | 76 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr                | 77 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-FlowID-FS1-R                      | 78 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-FlowType-FS1-R                    | 79 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm-FS1-R               | 80 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr-FS1-R            | 81 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port-FS1-R            | 82 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr-FS1-R            | 83 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port-FS1-R            | 84 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm-FS1-R              | 85 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr-FS1-R           | 86 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port-FS1-R           | 87 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr-FS1-R           | 88 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port-FS1-R           | 89 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-FlowID-FS2-F                      | 90 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-FlowType-FS2-F                    | 91 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm-FS2-F               | 92 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr-FS2-F            | 93 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port-FS2-F            | 94 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr-FS2-F            | 95 | ipaddr  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port-FS2-F            | 96 | integer | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm-FS2-F              | 97 | string  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr-FS2-F           | 98 | ipaddr  | Acme |

|                                                                |                                    |     |          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port-FS2-F       | 99  | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr-FS2-F       | 100 | ipaddr   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port-FS2-F       | 101 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-Octets-FS2            | 102 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-Packets-FS2           | 103 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost-FS2 | 104 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter-FS2   | 105 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency-FS2  | 106 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter-FS2    | 107 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency-FS2   | 108 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost-FS2  | 109 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter-FS2    | 110 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter-FS2     | 111 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowID-FS2-R                  | 112 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowType-FS2-R                | 113 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Realm-FS2-R           | 114 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr-FS2-R        | 115 | ipaddr   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port-FS2-R        | 116 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr-FS2-R        | 117 | ipaddr   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port-FS2-R        | 118 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm-FS2-R          | 119 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr-FS2-R       | 120 | ipaddr   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port-FS2-R       | 121 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr-FS2-R       | 122 | ipaddr   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port-FS2-R       | 123 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-Octets-FS2             | 124 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-Packets-FS2            | 125 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost-FS2  | 126 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter-FS2    | 127 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency-FS2   | 128 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter-FS2     | 129 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency-FS2    | 130 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost-FS2   | 131 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter-FS2     | 132 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter-FS2      | 133 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number   | 134 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Session-Ingress-RPH           | 135 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Session-Egress-RPH            | 136 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id  | 137 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 138 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id   | 139 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value         | 140 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Refer-Call-Transfer-Id        | 141 | string   | Acme |
| # Attributes 142-150 are taken from CYPHER, they are reserved. |                                    |     |          |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowMediaType-FS1-F           | 142 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowMediaType-FS1-R           | 143 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowMediaType-FS2-F           | 144 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-FlowMediaType-FS2-R           | 145 | string   | Acme |
| #ATTRIBUTE                                                     | Acme-Flow-PTime-FS1-F              | 146 | integer  | Acme |
| #ATTRIBUTE                                                     | Acme-Flow-PTime-FS1-R              | 147 | integer  | Acme |
| #ATTRIBUTE                                                     | Acme-Flow-PTime-FS2-F              | 148 | integer  | Acme |
| #ATTRIBUTE                                                     | Acme-Flow-PTime-FS2-R              | 149 | integer  | Acme |
| #ATTRIBUTE                                                     | Acme-Session-Media-Process         | 150 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-R-Factor              | 151 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Calling-MOS                   | 152 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-R-Factor               | 153 | integer  | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Called-MOS                    | 154 | integer  | Acme |
| # IPv6 attributes                                              |                                    |     |          |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS1-F   | 155 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-F   | 156 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS1-F  | 157 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-F  | 158 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                      | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R   | 159 | ipv6addr | Acme |

## Appendix B

|                                                                 |                                       |     |          |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R      | 160 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R     | 161 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R     | 162 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F      | 163 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F      | 164 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F     | 165 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F     | 166 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R      | 167 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R      | 168 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R     | 169 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R     | 170 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id           | 171 | string   | Acme |
| # Attributes 172-177 are taken for DIAMETER, they are reserved. |                                       |     |          |      |
| # Attributes 178-199 are taken for MSG, they are reserved.      |                                       |     |          |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-200                   | 200 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-201                   | 201 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-202                   | 202 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-203                   | 203 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-204                   | 204 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-205                   | 205 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-206                   | 206 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-207                   | 207 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-208                   | 208 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-209                   | 209 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-210                   | 210 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-211                   | 211 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-212                   | 212 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-213                   | 213 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-214                   | 214 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-215                   | 215 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-216                   | 216 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-217                   | 217 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-218                   | 218 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-219                   | 219 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-220                   | 220 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-221                   | 221 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-222                   | 222 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-223                   | 223 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-224                   | 224 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-225                   | 225 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-226                   | 226 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-227                   | 227 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-228                   | 228 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-229                   | 229 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time-FS1 | 231 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time-FS1  | 232 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time-FS2 | 233 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time-FS2  | 234 | string   | Acme |
|                                                                 |                                       |     |          |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-User-Priviledge                  | 253 | string   | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-User-Class                       | 254 | string   | Acme |
|                                                                 |                                       |     |          |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R      | 160 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R     | 161 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS1-R     | 162 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F      | 163 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F      | 164 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F     | 165 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-F     | 166 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R      | 167 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R      | 168 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R     | 169 | ipv6addr | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-IPv6-Addr-FS2-R     | 170 | ipv6addr | Acme |

|                                                                 |                                       |     |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|------|
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id           | 171 | string | Acme |
| # Attributes 172-177 are taken for DIAMETER, they are reserved. |                                       |     |        |      |
| # Attributes 178-199 are taken for MSG, they are reserved.      |                                       |     |        |      |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-200                   | 200 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-201                   | 201 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-202                   | 202 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-203                   | 203 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-204                   | 204 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-205                   | 205 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-206                   | 206 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-207                   | 207 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-208                   | 208 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-209                   | 209 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-210                   | 210 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-211                   | 211 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-212                   | 212 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-213                   | 213 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-214                   | 214 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-215                   | 215 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-216                   | 216 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-217                   | 217 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-218                   | 218 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-219                   | 219 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-220                   | 220 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-221                   | 221 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-222                   | 222 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-223                   | 223 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-224                   | 224 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-225                   | 225 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-226                   | 226 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-227                   | 227 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-228                   | 228 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-229                   | 229 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time-FS1 | 231 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time-FS1  | 232 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time-FS2 | 233 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time-FS2  | 234 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-User-Priviledge                  | 253 | string | Acme |
| ATTRIBUTE                                                       | Acme-User-Class                       | 254 | string | Acme |



## Appendix B

Comma-Delimited Entries for Local Files

### Local File Format

Appendix B contains three tables that show where, in locally-generated CSV files, specific VSAs appear. There is one table for each of the following type of record: Start, Stop, Interim.

For more information about this feature and how to enable it, refer to the Local CDR Storage and FTP Push section in this guide's Configuring Accounting chapter. Note that the Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number, VSA ID 59, appears in local CDR files when both file-output is enabled and an account server is configured.

### Start Record CSV Placement

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                   | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Acct-Status-Type                 |               |
| 2             | NAS-IP-Address                   |               |
| 3             | NAS-Port                         |               |
| 4             | Acct-Session-Id                  |               |
| 5             | Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId      | 3             |
| 6             | Acme-Session--Egress-CallId      | 4             |
| 7             | Acme-Session-Protocol-Type       | 43            |
| 8             | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id      | 171           |
| 9             | Acme-Session--Generic-Id         | 40            |
| 10            | Calling-Station-Id               |               |
| 11            | Called-Station-Id                |               |
| 12            | h323-setup-time                  |               |
| 13            | h323-connect-time                |               |
| 14            | Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id | 139           |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>             | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15                   | Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 140                  |
| 16                   | Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id | 137                  |
| 17                   | Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value       | 138                  |
| 18                   | Acme-Session-Egress-Realm         | 42                   |
| 19                   | Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm        | 41                   |
| 20                   | Acme-FlowId_FS1_F                 | 1                    |
| 21                   | Acme-FlowType_FS1_F               | 2                    |
| 22                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F          | 10                   |
| 23                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F       | 11                   |
| 24                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F       | 12                   |
| 25                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F       | 13                   |
| 26                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F       | 14                   |
| 27                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F         | 20                   |
| 28                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F      | 21                   |
| 29                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F      | 22                   |
| 30                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F      | 23                   |
| 31                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F      | 24                   |
| 32                   | Acme-FlowID_FS1_R                 | 78                   |
| 33                   | Acme-FlowType_FS1_R               | 79                   |
| 34                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R          | 80                   |
| 35                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R       | 81                   |
| 36                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R       | 82                   |
| 37                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R       | 83                   |
| 38                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R       | 84                   |
| 39                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R         | 85                   |
| 40                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R      | 86                   |
| 41                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R      | 87                   |
| 42                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R      | 88                   |
| 43                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R      | 89                   |
| 44                   | Acme-FlowID_FS2_F                 | 90                   |
| 45                   | Acme-FlowType_FS2_F               | 91                   |
| 46                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F          | 92                   |
| 47                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F       | 93                   |
| 48                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F       | 94                   |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                         | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| 49            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F            | 95            |
| 50            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F            | 96            |
| 51            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F              | 97            |
| 52            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F           | 98            |
| 53            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F           | 99            |
| 54            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F           | 100           |
| 55            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F           | 101           |
| 56            | Acme-FlowID_FS2_R                      | 112           |
| 57            | Acme-FlowType_FS2_R                    | 113           |
| 58            | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R               | 114           |
| 59            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R            | 115           |
| 60            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R            | 116           |
| 61            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R            | 117           |
| 62            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R            | 118           |
| 63            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R              | 119           |
| 64            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R           | 120           |
| 65            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R           | 121           |
| 66            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R           | 122           |
| 67            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R           | 123           |
| 68            | Acme-Session-Charging-Vector           | 54            |
| 69            | Acme-Session-Charging-Function_Address | 55            |
| 70            | Acme-Firmware-Version                  | 56            |
| 71            | Acme-Local-Time-Zone                   | 57            |
| 72            | Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | 58            |
| 73            | Acme-Primary-Routing-Number            | 64            |
| 74            | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group           | 65            |
| 75            | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group           | 66            |
| 76            | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context         | 67            |
| 77            | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context         | 68            |
| 78            | Acme-P-Asserted-ID                     | 69            |
| 79            | Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr                | 74            |
| 80            | Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr               | 75            |
| 81            | Acme-Egress-Local-Addr                 | 76            |
| 82            | Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr                | 77            |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>            | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 83                   | Acme-SIP-Diversion               | 70                   |
| 84                   | Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number | 134                  |
| 85                   | Acme-Session-Ingress-RPH         | 135                  |
| 86                   | Acme-Session-Egress-RPH          | 136                  |
| 87                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-200              | 200                  |
| 88                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-201              | 201                  |
| 89                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-202              | 202                  |
| 90                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-203              | 203                  |
| 91                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-204              | 204                  |
| 92                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-205              | 205                  |
| 93                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-206              | 206                  |
| 94                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-207              | 207                  |
| 95                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-208              | 208                  |
| 96                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-209              | 209                  |
| 97                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-210              | 210                  |
| 98                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-211              | 211                  |
| 99                   | Acme-Custom-VSA-212              | 212                  |
| 100                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-213              | 213                  |
| 101                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-214              | 214                  |
| 102                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-215              | 215                  |
| 103                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-216              | 216                  |
| 104                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-217              | 217                  |
| 105                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-218              | 218                  |
| 106                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-219              | 219                  |
| 107                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-220              | 220                  |
| 108                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-221              | 221                  |
| 109                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-222              | 222                  |
| 110                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-223              | 223                  |
| 111                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-224              | 224                  |
| 112                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-225              | 225                  |
| 113                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-226              | 226                  |
| 114                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-227              | 227                  |
| 115                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-228              | 228                  |
| 116                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-229              | 229                  |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                        | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 117           | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230           |
| 118           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | 231           |
| 119           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1  | 232           |
| 120           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | 233           |
| 121           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2  | 234           |
| 122           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_F              | 142           |
| 123           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_R              | 143           |
| 124           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_F              | 144           |
| 125           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_R              | 145           |
| 126           | Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number              | 59            |

**Interim Record CSV Placement**

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                    | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Acct-Status-Type                  |               |
| 2             | NAS-IP-Address                    |               |
| 3             | NAS-Port                          |               |
| 4             | Acct-Session-Id                   |               |
| 5             | Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId       | 3             |
| 6             | Acme-Session--Egress-CallId       | 4             |
| 7             | Acme-Session-Protocol-Type        | 43            |
| 9             | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id       | 171           |
| 8             | Acme-Session--Generic-Id          | 40            |
| 10            | Calling-Station-Id                |               |
| 11            | Called-Station-Id                 |               |
| 12            | h323-setup-time                   |               |
| 13            | h323-connect-time                 |               |
| 14            | Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id  | 139           |
| 15            | Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 140           |
| 16            | Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id | 137           |
| 17            | Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value       | 138           |
| 18            | Acme-Session-Egress-Realm         | 42            |
| 19            | Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm        | 41            |
| 20            | Acme-FlowId_FS1_F                 | 1             |
| 21            | Acme-FlowType_FS1_F               | 2             |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>              | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 22                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F           | 10                   |
| 23                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F        | 11                   |
| 24                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F        | 12                   |
| 25                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F        | 13                   |
| 26                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F        | 14                   |
| 27                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F          | 20                   |
| 28                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F       | 21                   |
| 29                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F       | 22                   |
| 30                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F       | 23                   |
| 31                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F       | 24                   |
| 32                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | 32                   |
| 33                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1   | 33                   |
| 34                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1  | 34                   |
| 35                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1    | 35                   |
| 36                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1   | 36                   |
| 37                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 37                   |
| 38                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 38                   |
| 39                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 39                   |
| 40                   | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1            | 28                   |
| 41                   | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1           | 29                   |
| 42                   | Acme-Calling-R-Factor              | 151                  |
| 43                   | Acme-Calling-MOS                   | 152                  |
| 44                   | Acme-FlowID_FS1_R                  | 78                   |
| 45                   | Acme-FlowType_FS1_R                | 79                   |
| 46                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R           | 80                   |
| 47                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R        | 81                   |
| 48                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R        | 82                   |
| 49                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R        | 83                   |
| 50                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R        | 84                   |
| 51                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R          | 85                   |
| 52                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R       | 86                   |
| 53                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R       | 87                   |
| 54                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R       | 88                   |
| 55                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R       | 89                   |

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>              | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 56                   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 46                   |
| 57                   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 47                   |
| 58                   | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1   | 48                   |
| 59                   | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 49                   |
| 60                   | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1    | 50                   |
| 61                   | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1   | 51                   |
| 62                   | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1     | 52                   |
| 63                   | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1      | 53                   |
| 64                   | Acme-Called-Octets_FS1             | 44                   |
| 65                   | Acme-Called-Packets_FS1            | 45                   |
| 66                   | Acme-Called-R-Factor               | 153                  |
| 67                   | Acme-Called-MOS                    | 154                  |
| 68                   | Acme-FlowID_FS2_F                  | 90                   |
| 69                   | Acme-FlowType_FS2_F                | 91                   |
| 70                   | Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_F           | 92                   |
| 71                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F        | 93                   |
| 72                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F        | 94                   |
| 73                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F        | 95                   |
| 74                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F        | 96                   |
| 75                   | Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_F          | 97                   |
| 76                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F       | 98                   |
| 77                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F       | 99                   |
| 78                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F       | 100                  |
| 79                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F       | 101                  |
| 80                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | 104                  |
| 81                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2   | 105                  |
| 82                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2  | 106                  |
| 83                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2    | 107                  |
| 84                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2   | 108                  |
| 85                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2  | 109                  |
| 86                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2    | 110                  |
| 87                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2     | 111                  |
| 88                   | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2            | 102                  |
| 89                   | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2           | 103                  |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>                  | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 90                   | Acme-FlowID_FS2_R                      | 112                  |
| 91                   | Acme-FlowType_FS2_R                    | 113                  |
| 92                   | Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_R               | 114                  |
| 93                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R            | 115                  |
| 94                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R            | 116                  |
| 95                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R            | 117                  |
| 96                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R            | 118                  |
| 97                   | Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_R              | 119                  |
| 98                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R           | 120                  |
| 99                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R           | 121                  |
| 100                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R           | 122                  |
| 101                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R           | 123                  |
| 102                  | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2      | 126                  |
| 103                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2       | 127                  |
| 104                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2      | 128                  |
| 105                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2        | 129                  |
| 106                  | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2        | 130                  |
| 107                  | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2       | 131                  |
| 108                  | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2         | 132                  |
| 109                  | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2          | 133                  |
| 110                  | Acme-Called-Octets_FS2                 | 124                  |
| 111                  | Acme-Called-Packets_FS2                | 125                  |
| 112                  | Acme-Session-Charging-Vector           | 54                   |
| 113                  | Acme-Session-Charging-Function_Address | 55                   |
| 114                  | Acme-Firmware-Version                  | 56                   |
| 115                  | Acme-Local-Time-Zone                   | 57                   |
| 116                  | Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | 58                   |
| 117                  | Acme-Primary-Routing-Number            | 64                   |
| 118                  | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group           | 65                   |
| 119                  | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group           | 66                   |
| 120                  | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context         | 67                   |
| 121                  | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context         | 68                   |
| 122                  | Acme-P-Asserted-ID                     | 69                   |
| 123                  | Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr                | 74                   |

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>            | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 124                  | Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr         | 75                   |
| 125                  | Acme-Egress-Local-Addr           | 76                   |
| 126                  | Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr          | 77                   |
| 127                  | Acme-SIP-Diversion               | 70                   |
| 128                  | Acme-Intermediate_Time           | 63                   |
| 129                  | Acct-Session-Time                |                      |
| 130                  | Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number | 134                  |
| 131                  | Acme-Session-Ingress-RPH         | 135                  |
| 132                  | Acme-Session-Egress-RPH          | 136                  |
| 133                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-200              | 200                  |
| 134                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-201              | 201                  |
| 135                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-202              | 202                  |
| 136                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-203              | 203                  |
| 137                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-204              | 204                  |
| 138                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-205              | 205                  |
| 139                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-206              | 206                  |
| 140                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-207              | 207                  |
| 141                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-208              | 208                  |
| 142                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-209              | 209                  |
| 143                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-210              | 210                  |
| 144                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-211              | 211                  |
| 145                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-212              | 212                  |
| 146                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-213              | 213                  |
| 147                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-214              | 214                  |
| 148                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-215              | 215                  |
| 149                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-216              | 216                  |
| 150                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-217              | 217                  |
| 151                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-218              | 218                  |
| 152                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-219              | 219                  |
| 153                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-220              | 220                  |
| 154                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-221              | 221                  |
| 155                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-222              | 222                  |
| 156                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-223              | 223                  |
| 157                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-224              | 224                  |

## Appendix B

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                        | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 158           | Acme-Custom-VSA-225                   | 225           |
| 159           | Acme-Custom-VSA-226                   | 226           |
| 160           | Acme-Custom-VSA-227                   | 227           |
| 161           | Acme-Custom-VSA-228                   | 228           |
| 162           | Acme-Custom-VSA-229                   | 229           |
| 163           | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230           |
| 164           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | 231           |
| 165           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1  | 232           |
| 166           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | 233           |
| 167           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2  | 234           |
| 168           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_F              | 142           |
| 169           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_R              | 143           |
| 170           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_F              | 144           |
| 171           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_R              | 145           |
| 172           | Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number              | 59            |

### Interim (unsuccessful attempt) Record CSV Placement

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                    | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Acct-Status-Type                  |               |
| 2             | NAS-IP-Address                    |               |
| 3             | NAS-Port                          |               |
| 4             | Acct-Session-Id                   |               |
| 5             | Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId       | 3             |
| 6             | Acme-Session--Egress-CallId       | 4             |
| 7             | Acme-Session-Protocol-Type        | 43            |
| 9             | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id       | 171           |
| 8             | Acme-Session--Generic-Id          | 40            |
| 10            | Calling-Station-Id                |               |
| 11            | Called-Station-Id                 |               |
| 12            | h323-setup-time                   |               |
| 13            | h323-connect-time                 |               |
| 14            | Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id  | 139           |
| 15            | Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 140           |
| 16            | Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id | 137           |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                     | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 17            | Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 138           |
| 18            | Acme-Session-Egress-Realm          | 42            |
| 19            | Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm         | 41            |
| 20            | Acme-FlowID_FS1_F                  | 1             |
| 21            | Acme-FlowType_FS1_F                | 2             |
| 22            | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F           | 10            |
| 23            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F        | 11            |
| 24            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F        | 12            |
| 25            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F        | 13            |
| 26            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F        | 14            |
| 27            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F          | 20            |
| 28            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F       | 21            |
| 29            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F       | 22            |
| 30            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F       | 23            |
| 31            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F       | 24            |
| 32            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | 32            |
| 33            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1   | 33            |
| 34            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1  | 34            |
| 35            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1    | 35            |
| 36            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1   | 36            |
| 37            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 37            |
| 38            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 38            |
| 39            | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 39            |
| 40            | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1            | 28            |
| 41            | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1           | 29            |
| 42            | Acme-Calling-R-Factor              | 151           |
| 43            | Acme-Calling-MOS                   | 152           |
| 44            | Acme-FlowID_FS1_R                  | 78            |
| 45            | Acme-FlowType_FS1_R                | 79            |
| 46            | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_R           | 80            |
| 47            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R        | 81            |
| 48            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R        | 82            |
| 49            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R        | 83            |
| 50            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R        | 84            |

**Appendix B**

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                     | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 51            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_R          | 85            |
| 52            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R       | 86            |
| 53            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R       | 87            |
| 54            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R       | 88            |
| 55            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R       | 89            |
| 56            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 46            |
| 57            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 47            |
| 58            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1   | 48            |
| 59            | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 49            |
| 60            | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1    | 50            |
| 61            | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1   | 51            |
| 62            | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1     | 52            |
| 63            | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1      | 53            |
| 64            | Acme-Called-Octets_FS1             | 44            |
| 65            | Acme-Called-Packets_FS1            | 45            |
| 66            | Acme-Called-R-Factor               | 153           |
| 67            | Acme-Called-MOS                    | 154           |
| 68            | Acme-FlowID_FS2_F                  | 90            |
| 69            | Acme-FlowType_FS2_F                | 91            |
| 70            | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_F           | 92            |
| 71            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F        | 93            |
| 72            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F        | 94            |
| 73            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F        | 95            |
| 74            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F        | 96            |
| 75            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_F          | 97            |
| 76            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F       | 98            |
| 77            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F       | 99            |
| 78            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F       | 100           |
| 79            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F       | 101           |
| 80            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | 104           |
| 81            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2   | 105           |
| 82            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2  | 106           |
| 83            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2    | 107           |
| 84            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2   | 108           |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                    | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 85            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | 109           |
| 86            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2   | 110           |
| 87            | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2    | 111           |
| 88            | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2           | 102           |
| 89            | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2          | 103           |
| 90            | Acme-FlowID_FS2_R                 | 112           |
| 91            | Acme-FlowType_FS2_R               | 113           |
| 92            | Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_R          | 114           |
| 93            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R       | 115           |
| 94            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R       | 116           |
| 95            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R       | 117           |
| 96            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R       | 118           |
| 97            | Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_R         | 119           |
| 98            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R      | 120           |
| 99            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R      | 121           |
| 100           | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R      | 122           |
| 101           | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R      | 123           |
| 102           | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | 126           |
| 103           | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2  | 127           |
| 104           | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2 | 128           |
| 105           | Acme-Called--RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2   | 129           |
| 106           | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2   | 130           |
| 107           | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2  | 131           |
| 108           | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2    | 132           |
| 109           | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2     | 133           |
| 110           | Acme-Called-Octets_FS2            | 124           |
| 111           | Acme-Called-Packets_FS2           | 125           |
| 112           | Acme-Firmware-Version             | 56            |
| 113           | Acme-Local-Time-Zone              | 57            |
| 114           | Acme-Post-Dial-Delay              | 58            |
| 115           | Acme-Primary-Routing-Number       | 64            |
| 116           | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group      | 65            |
| 117           | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group      | 66            |
| 118           | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context    | 67            |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>            | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 119                  | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context   | 68                   |
| 120                  | Acme-P-Asserted-ID               | 69                   |
| 121                  | Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr          | 74                   |
| 122                  | Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr         | 75                   |
| 123                  | Acme-Egress-Local-Addr           | 76                   |
| 124                  | Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr          | 77                   |
| 125                  | Acme-SIP-Diversion               | 70                   |
| 126                  | Acme-Intermediate_Time           | 63                   |
| 127                  | Acct-Session-Time                | 46                   |
| 128                  | Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number | 134                  |
| 129                  | Acme-Session-Disposition         | 60                   |
| 130                  | Acme-Disconnect-Initiator        | 61                   |
| 131                  | Acme-Disconnect-Cause            | 62                   |
| 132                  | Acme-SIP-Status                  | 71                   |
| 133                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-200              | 200                  |
| 134                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-201              | 201                  |
| 135                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-202              | 202                  |
| 136                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-203              | 203                  |
| 137                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-204              | 204                  |
| 138                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-205              | 205                  |
| 139                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-206              | 206                  |
| 140                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-207              | 207                  |
| 141                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-208              | 208                  |
| 142                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-209              | 209                  |
| 143                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-210              | 210                  |
| 144                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-211              | 211                  |
| 145                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-212              | 212                  |
| 146                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-213              | 213                  |
| 147                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-214              | 214                  |
| 148                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-215              | 215                  |
| 149                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-216              | 216                  |
| 150                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-217              | 217                  |
| 151                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-218              | 218                  |
| 152                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-219              | 219                  |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                        | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 153           | Acme-Custom-VSA-220                   | 220           |
| 154           | Acme-Custom-VSA-221                   | 221           |
| 155           | Acme-Custom-VSA-222                   | 222           |
| 156           | Acme-Custom-VSA-223                   | 223           |
| 157           | Acme-Custom-VSA-224                   | 224           |
| 158           | Acme-Custom-VSA-225                   | 225           |
| 159           | Acme-Custom-VSA-226                   | 226           |
| 160           | Acme-Custom-VSA-227                   | 227           |
| 161           | Acme-Custom-VSA-228                   | 228           |
| 162           | Acme-Custom-VSA-229                   | 229           |
| 163           | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230           |
| 164           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | 231           |
| 165           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1  | 232           |
| 166           | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | 233           |
| 167           | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2  | 234           |
| 168           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_F              | 142           |
| 169           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_R              | 143           |
| 170           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_F              | 144           |
| 171           | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_R              | 145           |
| 172           | Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number              | 59            |

**Stop Record CSV Placement**

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name              | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Acct-Status-Type            |               |
| 2             | NAS-IP-Address              |               |
| 3             | NAS-Port                    |               |
| 4             | Acct-Session-Id             |               |
| 5             | Acme-Session-Ingress-CallId | 3             |
| 6             | Acme-Session--Egress-CallId | 4             |
| 7             | Acme-Session-Protocol-Type  | 43            |
| 8             | Acme-Session-Forked-Call-Id | 171           |
| 9             | Acme-Session--Generic-Id    | 40            |
| 10            | Calling-Station-Id          |               |
| 11            | Called-Station-Id           |               |

**Appendix B**

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                     | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 12            | Acct-Terminate-Cause               |               |
| 13            | Acct-Session-Time                  |               |
| 14            | h323-setup-time                    |               |
| 15            | h323-connect-time                  |               |
| 16            | h323-disconnect-time               |               |
| 17            | h323-disconnect-cause              |               |
| 18            | Acme-Egress-Network-Interface-Id   | 139           |
| 19            | Acme-Egress-Vlan-Tag-Value         | 140           |
| 20            | Acme-Ingress-Network-Interface-Id  | 137           |
| 21            | Acme-Ingress-Vlan-Tag-Value        | 138           |
| 22            | Acme-Session-Egress-Realm          | 42            |
| 23            | Acme-Session-Ingress-Realm         | 41            |
| 24            | Acme-FlowId_FS1_F                  | 1             |
| 25            | Acme-FlowType_FS1_F                | 2             |
| 26            | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS1_F           | 10            |
| 27            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_F        | 11            |
| 28            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_F        | 12            |
| 29            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_F        | 13            |
| 30            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_F        | 14            |
| 31            | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS1_F          | 20            |
| 32            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_F       | 21            |
| 33            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_F       | 22            |
| 34            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_F       | 23            |
| 35            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_F       | 24            |
| 36            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | 32            |
| 37            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1   | 33            |
| 38            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1  | 34            |
| 39            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1    | 35            |
| 40            | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1   | 36            |
| 41            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 37            |
| 42            | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 38            |
| 43            | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 39            |
| 44            | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS1            | 28            |
| 45            | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS1           | 29            |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                    | VSA ID Number |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 46            | Acme-Calling-R-Factor             | 151           |
| 47            | Acme-Calling-MOS                  | 152           |
| 48            | Acme-FlowID_FS1_R                 | 78            |
| 49            | Acme-FlowType_FS1_R               | 79            |
| 50            | Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS1_R          | 80            |
| 51            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS1_R       | 81            |
| 52            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS1_R       | 82            |
| 53            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS1_R       | 83            |
| 54            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS1_R       | 84            |
| 55            | Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS1_R         | 85            |
| 56            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS1_R      | 86            |
| 57            | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS1_R      | 87            |
| 58            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS1_R      | 88            |
| 59            | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS1_R      | 89            |
| 60            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS1 | 46            |
| 61            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS1   | 47            |
| 62            | Acme-Called-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS1  | 48            |
| 63            | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS1    | 49            |
| 64            | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS1   | 50            |
| 65            | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS1  | 51            |
| 66            | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS1    | 52            |
| 67            | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS1     | 53            |
| 68            | Acme-Called-Octets_FS1            | 44            |
| 69            | Acme-Called-Packets_FS1           | 45            |
| 70            | Acme-Called-R-Factor              | 153           |
| 71            | Acme-Called-MOS                   | 154           |
| 72            | Acme-FlowID_FS2_F                 | 90            |
| 73            | Acme-FlowType_FS2_F               | 91            |
| 74            | Acme-Flow-In-REALM_FS2_F          | 92            |
| 75            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_F       | 93            |
| 76            | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_F       | 94            |
| 77            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_F       | 95            |
| 78            | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_F       | 96            |
| 79            | Acme-Flow-Out-REALM_FS2_F         | 97            |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>              | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 80                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_F       | 98                   |
| 81                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_F       | 99                   |
| 82                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_F       | 100                  |
| 83                   | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_F       | 101                  |
| 84                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2 | 104                  |
| 85                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2   | 105                  |
| 86                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2  | 106                  |
| 87                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2    | 107                  |
| 88                   | Acme-Calling-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2   | 108                  |
| 89                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2  | 109                  |
| 90                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2    | 110                  |
| 91                   | Acme-Calling-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2     | 111                  |
| 92                   | Acme-Calling-Octets_FS2            | 102                  |
| 93                   | Acme-Calling-Packets_FS2           | 103                  |
| 94                   | Acme-FlowID_FS2_R                  | 112                  |
| 95                   | Acme-FlowType_FS2_R                | 113                  |
| 96                   | Acme-Flow-In-Realm_FS2_R           | 114                  |
| 97                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Addr_FS2_R        | 115                  |
| 98                   | Acme-Flow-In-Src-Port_FS2_R        | 116                  |
| 99                   | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Addr_FS2_R        | 117                  |
| 100                  | Acme-Flow-In-Dst-Port_FS2_R        | 118                  |
| 101                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Realm_FS2_R          | 119                  |
| 102                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Addr_FS2_R       | 120                  |
| 103                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Src-Port_FS2_R       | 121                  |
| 104                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Addr_FS2_R       | 122                  |
| 105                  | Acme-Flow-Out-Dst-Port_FS2_R       | 123                  |
| 106                  | Acme-Called-RTCP-Packets-Lost_FS2  | 126                  |
| 107                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Jitter_FS2   | 127                  |
| 108                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-Avg-Latency_FS2  | 128                  |
| 109                  | Acme-Called--RTCP-MaxJitter_FS2    | 129                  |
| 110                  | Acme-Called-RTCP-MaxLatency_FS2    | 130                  |
| 111                  | Acme-Called-RTP-Packets-Lost_FS2   | 131                  |
| 112                  | Acme-Called-RTP-Avg-Jitter_FS2     | 132                  |
| 113                  | Acme-Called-RTP-MaxJitter_FS2      | 133                  |

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>                  | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 114                  | Acme-Called-Octets_FS2                 | 124                  |
| 115                  | Acme-Called-Packets_FS2                | 125                  |
| 116                  | Acme-Session-Charging-Vector           | 54                   |
| 117                  | Acme-Session-Charging-Function-Address | 55                   |
| 118                  | Acme-Firmware-Version                  | 56                   |
| 119                  | Acme-Local-Time-Zone                   | 57                   |
| 120                  | Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | 58                   |
| 121                  | Acme-Primary-Routing-Number            | 64                   |
| 122                  | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Group           | 65                   |
| 123                  | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Group           | 66                   |
| 124                  | Acme-Originating-Trunk-Context         | 67                   |
| 125                  | Acme-Terminating-Trunk-Context         | 68                   |
| 126                  | Acme-P-Asserted-ID                     | 69                   |
| 127                  | Acme-Ingress-Local-Addr                | 74                   |
| 128                  | Acme-Ingress-Remote-Addr               | 75                   |
| 129                  | Acme-Egress-Local-Addr                 | 76                   |
| 130                  | Acme-Egress-Remote-Addr                | 77                   |
| 131                  | Acme-SIP-Diversion                     | 70                   |
| 132                  | Acme-Session-Disposition               | 60                   |
| 133                  | Acme-Disconnect-Initiator              | 61                   |
| 134                  | Acme-Disconnect-Cause                  | 62                   |
| 135                  | Acme-SIP-Status                        | 71                   |
| 136                  | Acme-Egress-Final-Routing-Number       | 134                  |
| 137                  | Acme-Session-Ingress-RPH               | 135                  |
| 138                  | Acme-Session-Egress-RPH                | 136                  |
| 139                  | Acme-Refer-Call-Transfer-Id            | 141                  |
| 140                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-200                    | 200                  |
| 141                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-201                    | 201                  |
| 142                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-202                    | 202                  |
| 143                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-203                    | 203                  |
| 144                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-204                    | 204                  |
| 145                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-205                    | 205                  |
| 146                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-206                    | 206                  |
| 147                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-207                    | 207                  |

**Appendix B**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>                 | <b>VSA ID Number</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 148                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-208                   | 208                  |
| 149                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-209                   | 209                  |
| 150                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-210                   | 210                  |
| 151                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-211                   | 211                  |
| 152                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-212                   | 212                  |
| 153                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-213                   | 213                  |
| 154                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-214                   | 214                  |
| 155                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-215                   | 215                  |
| 156                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-216                   | 216                  |
| 157                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-217                   | 217                  |
| 158                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-218                   | 218                  |
| 159                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-219                   | 219                  |
| 160                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-220                   | 220                  |
| 161                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-221                   | 221                  |
| 162                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-222                   | 222                  |
| 163                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-223                   | 223                  |
| 164                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-224                   | 224                  |
| 165                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-225                   | 225                  |
| 166                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-226                   | 226                  |
| 167                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-227                   | 227                  |
| 168                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-228                   | 228                  |
| 169                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-229                   | 229                  |
| 170                  | Acme-Custom-VSA-230                   | 230                  |
| 171                  | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS1 | 231                  |
| 172                  | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS1  | 232                  |
| 173                  | Acme-Flow-Calling-Media-Stop-Time_FS2 | 233                  |
| 174                  | Acme-Flow-Called-Media-Stop-Time_FS2  | 234                  |
| 175                  | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_F              | 142                  |
| 176                  | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS1_R              | 143                  |
| 177                  | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_F              | 144                  |
| 178                  | Acme-FlowMediaType_FS2_R              | 145                  |
| 179                  | Acme-CDR-Sequence-Number              | 59                   |

## Appendix D

Comma-Delimited Local Files for Diameter Rf Accounting

### Start Record on INVITE CSV Order

The following ordered list of attributes appears when the account-config has the following parameters set:

```
cdr-output-inclusive enabled
generate-state invite
```

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name               | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | Accounting Status            | 40        |           |
| 2             | NAS IP Address               | 4         |           |
| 3             | NAS Port                     | 5         |           |
| 4             | Accounting Session ID        | 44        |           |
| 5             | Ingress Session ID           | 26        | 3         |
| 6             | Egress Session ID            | 26        | 4         |
| 7             | Session Protocol Type        | 26        | 43        |
| 8             | Session Forked Call Id       | 26        | 171       |
| 9             | Generic ID                   | 26        | 40        |
| 10            | Calling Station ID           | 31        |           |
| 11            | Called Station ID            | 30        |           |
| 12            | Cisco Setup Time             | 26        | 25        |
| 13            | Cisco Connect Time           | 26        | 28        |
| 14            | Egress Network Interface ID  | 26        | 139       |
| 15            | Egress Vlan Tag Value        | 26        | 140       |
| 16            | Ingress Network Interface ID | 26        | 137       |
| 17            | Ingress Vlan Tag Value       | 26        | 138       |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>   | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 18                   | Egress Realm            | 26               | 42               |
| 19                   | Ingress Realm           | 26               | 41               |
| 20                   | Flow Identifier         | 26               | 1                |
| 21                   | Flow Type               | 26               | 2                |
| 22                   | Flow Media Type         | 26               | 142              |
| 23                   | Flow Input Realm        | 26               | 10               |
| 24                   | Flow Input Src Addr     | 26               | 11               |
| 25                   | Flow Input Src Port     | 26               | 12               |
| 26                   | Flow Input Dest Address | 26               | 13               |
| 27                   | Flow Input Dest Port    | 26               | 14               |
| 28                   | Flow Output Realm       | 26               | 20               |
| 29                   | Flow Output Src Address | 26               | 21               |
| 30                   | Flow Output Src Port    | 26               | 22               |
| 31                   | Flow Output Dest Addr   | 26               | 23               |
| 32                   | Flow Output Dest Port   | 26               | 24               |
| 33                   | Calling-Media-Stop-Time | 26               | 231              |
| 34                   | Flow Identifier         | 26               | 78               |
| 35                   | Flow Type               | 26               | 79               |
| 36                   | Flow Media Type         | 26               | 143              |
| 37                   | Flow Input Realm        | 26               | 80               |
| 38                   | Flow Input Src Addr     | 26               | 81               |
| 39                   | Flow Input Src Port     | 26               | 82               |
| 40                   | Flow Input Dest Address | 26               | 83               |
| 41                   | Flow Input Dest Port    | 26               | 84               |
| 42                   | Flow Output Realm       | 26               | 85               |
| 43                   | Flow Output Src Address | 26               | 86               |
| 44                   | Flow Output Src Port    | 26               | 87               |
| 45                   | Flow Output Dest Addr   | 26               | 88               |
| 46                   | Flow Output Dest Port   | 26               | 89               |
| 47                   | Called-Media-Stop-Time  | 26               | 232              |
| 48                   | Flow Identifier         | 26               | 90               |
| 49                   | Flow Type               | 26               | 91               |
| 50                   | Flow Media Type         | 26               | 144              |
| 51                   | Flow Input Realm        | 26               | 92               |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name            | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 52            | Flow Input Src Addr       | 26        | 93        |
| 53            | Flow Input Src Port       | 26        | 94        |
| 54            | Flow Input Dest Address   | 26        | 95        |
| 55            | Flow Input Dest Port      | 26        | 96        |
| 56            | Flow Output Realm         | 26        | 97        |
| 57            | Flow Output Src Address   | 26        | 98        |
| 58            | Flow Output Src Port      | 26        | 99        |
| 59            | Flow Output Dest Addr     | 26        | 100       |
| 60            | Flow Output Dest Port     | 26        | 101       |
| 61            | Calling-Media-Stop-Time   | 26        | 233       |
| 62            | Flow Identifier           | 26        | 112       |
| 63            | Flow Type                 | 26        | 113       |
| 64            | Flow Media Type           | 26        | 145       |
| 65            | Flow Input Realm          | 26        | 114       |
| 66            | Flow Input Src Addr       | 26        | 115       |
| 67            | Flow Input Src Port       | 26        | 116       |
| 68            | Flow Input Dest Address   | 26        | 117       |
| 69            | Flow Input Dest Port      | 26        | 118       |
| 70            | Flow Output Realm         | 26        | 119       |
| 71            | Flow Output Src Address   | 26        | 120       |
| 72            | Flow Output Src Port      | 26        | 121       |
| 73            | Flow Output Dest Addr     | 26        | 122       |
| 74            | Flow Output Dest Port     | 26        | 123       |
| 75            | Called-Media-Stop-Time    | 26        | 234       |
| 76            | Charging Vector ICID      | 26        | 54        |
| 77            | Charging Function Address | 26        | 55        |
| 78            | Firmware Version          | 26        | 56        |
| 79            | Local timezone            | 26        | 57        |
| 80            | Post Dial Delay (msec)    | 26        | 58        |
| 81            | Primary routing Number    | 26        | 64        |
| 82            | Originating Trunk Group   | 26        | 65        |
| 83            | Terminating Trunk Group   | 26        | 66        |
| 84            | Originating Trunk Context | 26        | 67        |
| 85            | Terminating Trunk Context | 26        | 68        |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>           | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 86                   | P Asserted ID                   | 26               | 69               |
| 87                   | Ingress Local Address           | 26               | 74               |
| 88                   | Ingress Remote Address          | 26               | 75               |
| 89                   | Egress Local Address            | 26               | 76               |
| 90                   | Egress Remote Address           | 26               | 77               |
| 91                   | SIP DIVERSION                   | 26               | 70               |
| 92                   | Egress Routing Number           | 26               | 134              |
| 93                   | Ingress RPH                     | 26               | 135              |
| 94                   | Egress RPH                      | 26               | 136              |
| 95                   | Diam-Session-Id                 | 26               | 172              |
| 96                   | Sip-Method                      | 26               | 173              |
| 97                   | Event-Time                      | 26               | 176              |
| 98                   | Content-Type                    | 26               | 174              |
| 99                   | Content-Length                  | 26               | 175              |
| 100                  | Content-Disposition             | 26               | 4119             |
| 101                  | Originator                      | 26               | 4120             |
| 102                  | Subscription-ID-Data            | 26               | 4110             |
| 103                  | Subscription-ID-Type            | 26               | 4111             |
| 104                  | Service-Context-ID              | 26               | 4121             |
| 105                  | Called-Asserted-Identity        | 26               | 4117             |
| 106                  | SDP-Media                       | 26               | 177              |
| 107                  | SDP-Type                        | 26               | 4114             |
| 108                  | SDP-Offer-Timestamp             | 26               | 4115             |
| 109                  | SDP-Answer-Timestamp            | 26               | 4116             |
| 110                  | Early-SDP-Media                 | 26               | 4123             |
| 111                  | Early-SDP-Type                  | 26               | 4122             |
| 112                  | Served-Party-IP                 | 26               | 4098             |
| 113                  | User-Name                       | 26               | 4097             |
| 114                  | Node-Func                       | 26               | 4100             |
| 115                  | ApplicationId                   | 26               | 4101             |
| 116                  | Role-Of-Node                    | 26               | 4102             |
| 117                  | SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction  | 26               | 4112             |
| 118                  | SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction | 26               | 4113             |
| 119                  | Access-Network-Information      | 26               | 4118             |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name      | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 120           | Custom VSA 200      | 26        | 200       |
| 121           | Custom VSA 201      | 26        | 201       |
| 122           | Custom VSA 202      | 26        | 202       |
| 123           | Custom VSA 203      | 26        | 203       |
| 124           | Custom VSA 204      | 26        | 204       |
| 125           | Custom VSA 205      | 26        | 205       |
| 126           | Custom VSA 206      | 26        | 206       |
| 127           | Custom VSA 207      | 26        | 207       |
| 128           | Custom VSA 208      | 26        | 208       |
| 129           | Custom VSA 209      | 26        | 209       |
| 130           | Custom VSA 210      | 26        | 210       |
| 131           | Custom VSA 211      | 26        | 211       |
| 132           | Custom VSA 212      | 26        | 212       |
| 133           | Custom VSA 213      | 26        | 213       |
| 134           | Custom VSA 214      | 26        | 214       |
| 135           | Custom VSA 215      | 26        | 215       |
| 136           | Custom VSA 216      | 26        | 216       |
| 137           | Custom VSA 217      | 26        | 217       |
| 138           | Custom VSA 218      | 26        | 218       |
| 139           | Custom VSA 219      | 26        | 219       |
| 140           | Custom VSA 220      | 26        | 220       |
| 141           | Custom VSA 221      | 26        | 221       |
| 142           | Custom VSA 222      | 26        | 222       |
| 143           | Custom VSA 223      | 26        | 223       |
| 144           | Custom VSA 224      | 26        | 224       |
| 145           | Custom VSA 225      | 26        | 225       |
| 146           | Custom VSA 226      | 26        | 226       |
| 147           | Custom VSA 227      | 26        | 227       |
| 148           | Custom VSA 228      | 26        | 228       |
| 149           | Custom VSA 229      | 26        | 229       |
| 150           | Custom VSA 230      | 26        | 230       |
| 151           | CDR Sequence Number | 26        | 59        |
| 152           | Origin-Realm        | 26        | 4103      |
| 153           | Origin-Host         | 26        | 4104      |

## Appendix D

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name    | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 154           | Destination-Realm | 26        | 4105      |
| 155           | Destination-Host  | 26        | 4106      |

### Start Record on 200 OK CSV Order

The following ordered list of attributes appears when the account-config has the following parameters set:

```
cdr-output-inclusive enabled
generate-state ok
```

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name               | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | Accounting Status            | 40        |           |
| 2             | NAS IP Address               | 4         |           |
| 3             | NAS Port                     | 5         |           |
| 4             | Accounting Session ID        | 44        |           |
| 5             | Ingress Session ID           | 26        | 3         |
| 6             | Egress Session ID            | 26        | 4         |
| 7             | Session Protocol Type        | 26        | 43        |
| 8             | Calling Station ID           | 31        |           |
| 9             | Called Station ID            | 30        |           |
| 10            | Cisco Setup Time             | 26        | 25        |
| 11            | Cisco Connect Time           | 26        | 28        |
| 12            | Egress Network Interface ID  | 26        | 139       |
| 13            | Egress Vlan Tag Value        | 26        | 140       |
| 14            | Ingress Network Interface ID | 26        | 137       |
| 15            | Ingress Vlan Tag Value       | 26        | 138       |
| 16            | Egress Realm                 | 26        | 42        |
| 17            | Ingress Realm                | 26        | 41        |
| 18            | Flow Identifier              | 26        | 1         |
| 19            | Flow Type                    | 26        | 2         |
| 20            | Flow Media Type              | 26        | 142       |
| 21            | Flow Input Realm             | 26        | 10        |
| 22            | Flow Input Src Addr          | 26        | 11        |
| 23            | Flow Input Src Port          | 26        | 12        |
| 24            | Flow Input Dest Address      | 26        | 13        |
| 25            | Flow Input Dest Port         | 26        | 14        |
| 26            | Flow Output Realm            | 26        | 20        |
| 27            | Flow Output Src Address      | 26        | 21        |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name          | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 28            | Flow Output Src Port    | 26        | 22        |
| 29            | Flow Output Dest Addr   | 26        | 23        |
| 30            | Flow Output Dest Port   | 26        | 24        |
| 31            | Flow Identifier         | 26        | 78        |
| 32            | Flow Type               | 26        | 79        |
| 33            | Flow Media Type         | 26        | 143       |
| 34            | Flow Input Realm        | 26        | 80        |
| 35            | Flow Input Src Addr     | 26        | 81        |
| 36            | Flow Input Src Port     | 26        | 82        |
| 37            | Flow Input Dest Address | 26        | 83        |
| 38            | Flow Input Dest Port    | 26        | 84        |
| 39            | Flow Output Realm       | 26        | 85        |
| 40            | Flow Output Src Address | 26        | 86        |
| 41            | Flow Output Src Port    | 26        | 87        |
| 42            | Flow Output Dest Addr   | 26        | 88        |
| 43            | Flow Output Dest Port   | 26        | 89        |
| 44            | Flow Identifier         | 26        | 90        |
| 45            | Flow Type               | 26        | 91        |
| 46            | Flow Media Type         | 26        | 144       |
| 47            | Flow Input Realm        | 26        | 92        |
| 48            | Flow Input Src Addr     | 26        | 93        |
| 49            | Flow Input Src Port     | 26        | 94        |
| 50            | Flow Input Dest Address | 26        | 95        |
| 51            | Flow Input Dest Port    | 26        | 96        |
| 52            | Flow Output Realm       | 26        | 97        |
| 53            | Flow Output Src Address | 26        | 98        |
| 54            | Flow Output Src Port    | 26        | 99        |
| 55            | Flow Output Dest Addr   | 26        | 100       |
| 56            | Flow Output Dest Port   | 26        | 101       |
| 57            | Calling-Media-Stop-Time | 26        | 233       |
| 58            | Flow Identifier         | 26        | 112       |
| 59            | Flow Type               | 26        | 113       |
| 60            | Flow Media Type         | 26        | 145       |
| 61            | Flow Input Realm        | 26        | 114       |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>    | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 62                   | Flow Input Src Addr      | 26               | 115              |
| 63                   | Flow Input Src Port      | 26               | 116              |
| 64                   | Flow Input Dest Address  | 26               | 117              |
| 65                   | Flow Input Dest Port     | 26               | 118              |
| 66                   | Flow Output Realm        | 26               | 119              |
| 67                   | Flow Output Src Address  | 26               | 120              |
| 68                   | Flow Output Src Port     | 26               | 121              |
| 69                   | Flow Output Dest Addr    | 26               | 122              |
| 70                   | Flow Output Dest Port    | 26               | 123              |
| 71                   | Called-Media-Stop-Time   | 26               | 234              |
| 72                   | Firmware Version         | 26               | 56               |
| 73                   | Local timezone           | 26               | 57               |
| 74                   | Post Dial Delay (msec)   | 26               | 58               |
| 75                   | Primary routing Number   | 26               | 64               |
| 76                   | Ingress Local Address    | 26               | 74               |
| 77                   | Ingress Remote Address   | 26               | 75               |
| 78                   | Egress Local Address     | 26               | 76               |
| 79                   | Egress Remote Address    | 26               | 77               |
| 80                   | Egress Routing Number    | 26               | 134              |
| 81                   | Diam-Session-Id          | 26               | 172              |
| 82                   | Sip-Method               | 26               | 173              |
| 83                   | Event-Time               | 26               | 176              |
| 84                   | Content-Type             | 26               | 174              |
| 85                   | Content-Length           | 26               | 175              |
| 86                   | Content-Disposition      | 26               | 4119             |
| 87                   | Originator               | 26               | 4120             |
| 88                   | Subscription-ID-Data     | 26               | 4110             |
| 89                   | Subscription-ID-Type     | 26               | 4111             |
| 90                   | Service-Context-ID       | 26               | 4121             |
| 91                   | Called-Asserted-Identity | 26               | 4117             |
| 92                   | SDP-Media                | 26               | 177              |
| 93                   | SDP-Type                 | 26               | 4114             |
| 94                   | SDP-Offer-Timestamp      | 26               | 4115             |
| 95                   | SDP-Answer-Timestamp     | 26               | 4116             |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                  | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 96            | Early-SDP-Media                 | 26        | 4123      |
| 97            | Early-SDP-Type                  | 26        | 4122      |
| 98            | Served-Party-IP                 | 26        | 4098      |
| 99            | User-Name                       | 26        | 4097      |
| 100           | Node-Func                       | 26        | 4100      |
| 101           | ApplicationId                   | 26        | 4101      |
| 102           | Role-Of-Node                    | 26        | 4102      |
| 103           | SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction  | 26        | 4112      |
| 104           | SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction | 26        | 4113      |
| 105           | Access-Network-Information      | 26        | 4118      |
| 106           | CDR Sequence Number             | 26        | 59        |
| 107           | Origin-Realm                    | 26        | 4103      |
| 108           | Origin-Host                     | 26        | 4104      |
| 109           | Destination-Realm               | 26        | 4105      |
| 110           | Destination-Host                | 26        | 4106      |

### Interim Record on Successful Call CSV Order

The following ordered list of attributes appears when the account-config has the following parameters set:

`cdr-output-inclusive enabled`

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name               | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | Accounting Status            | 40        |           |
| 2             | NAS IP Address               | 4         |           |
| 3             | NAS Port                     | 5         |           |
| 4             | Accounting Session ID        | 44        |           |
| 5             | Ingress Session ID           | 26        | 3         |
| 6             | Egress Session ID            | 26        | 4         |
| 7             | Session Protocol Type        | 26        | 43        |
| 8             | Calling Station ID           | 31        |           |
| 9             | Called Station ID            | 30        |           |
| 10            | Cisco Setup Time             | 26        | 25        |
| 11            | Cisco Connect Time           | 26        | 28        |
| 12            | Egress Network Interface ID  | 26        | 139       |
| 13            | Egress Vlan Tag Value        | 26        | 140       |
| 14            | Ingress Network Interface ID | 26        | 137       |
| 15            | Ingress Vlan Tag Value       | 26        | 138       |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>           | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16                   | Egress Realm                    | 26               | 42               |
| 17                   | Ingress Realm                   | 26               | 41               |
| 18                   | Flow Identifier                 | 26               | 1                |
| 19                   | Flow Type                       | 26               | 2                |
| 20                   | Flow Media Type                 | 26               | 142              |
| 21                   | Flow Input Realm                | 26               | 10               |
| 22                   | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26               | 11               |
| 23                   | Flow Input Src Port             | 26               | 12               |
| 24                   | Flow Input Dest Address         | 26               | 13               |
| 25                   | Flow Input Dest Port            | 26               | 14               |
| 26                   | Flow Output Realm               | 26               | 20               |
| 27                   | Flow Output Src Address         | 26               | 21               |
| 28                   | Flow Output Src Port            | 26               | 22               |
| 29                   | Flow Output Dest Addr           | 26               | 23               |
| 30                   | Flow Output Dest Port           | 26               | 24               |
| 31                   | RTCP Calling Packets Lost       | 26               | 32               |
| 32                   | RTCP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)  | 26               | 33               |
| 33                   | RTCP Calling Avg Latency (msec) | 26               | 34               |
| 34                   | RTCP Calling Max Jitter (msec)  | 26               | 35               |
| 35                   | RTCP Calling Max Latency (msec) | 26               | 36               |
| 36                   | RTP Calling Packets Lost        | 26               | 37               |
| 37                   | RTP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 38               |
| 38                   | RTP Calling Max Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 39               |
| 39                   | RTP Calling Octets              | 26               | 28               |
| 40                   | RTP Calling Packets             | 26               | 29               |
| 41                   | Calling R-Factor                | 26               | 151              |
| 42                   | Calling MOS                     | 26               | 152              |
| 43                   | Flow Identifier                 | 26               | 78               |
| 44                   | Flow Type                       | 26               | 79               |
| 45                   | Flow Media Type                 | 26               | 143              |
| 46                   | Flow Input Realm                | 26               | 80               |
| 47                   | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26               | 81               |
| 48                   | Flow Input Src Port             | 26               | 82               |
| 49                   | Flow Input Dest Address         | 26               | 83               |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                 | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 50            | Flow Input Dest Port           | 26        | 84        |
| 51            | Flow Output Realm              | 26        | 85        |
| 52            | Flow Output Src Address        | 26        | 86        |
| 53            | Flow Output Src Port           | 26        | 87        |
| 54            | Flow Output Dest Addr          | 26        | 88        |
| 55            | Flow Output Dest Port          | 26        | 89        |
| 56            | RTCP Called Packets Lost       | 26        | 46        |
| 57            | RTCP Called Avg Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 47        |
| 58            | RTCP Called Avg Latency (msec) | 26        | 48        |
| 59            | RTCP Called Max Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 49        |
| 60            | RTCP Called Max Latency (msec) | 26        | 50        |
| 61            | RTP Called Packets Lost        | 26        | 51        |
| 62            | RTP Called Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 52        |
| 63            | RTP Called Max Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 53        |
| 64            | RTP Called Octets              | 26        | 44        |
| 65            | RTP Called Packets             | 26        | 45        |
| 66            | Called R-Factor                | 26        | 153       |
| 67            | Called MOS                     | 26        | 154       |
| 68            | Flow Identifier                | 26        | 90        |
| 69            | Flow Type                      | 26        | 91        |
| 70            | Flow Media Type                | 26        | 144       |
| 71            | Flow Input Realm               | 26        | 92        |
| 72            | Flow Input Src Addr            | 26        | 93        |
| 73            | Flow Input Src Port            | 26        | 94        |
| 74            | Flow Input Dest Address        | 26        | 95        |
| 75            | Flow Input Dest Port           | 26        | 96        |
| 76            | Flow Output Realm              | 26        | 97        |
| 77            | Flow Output Src Address        | 26        | 98        |
| 78            | Flow Output Src Port           | 26        | 99        |
| 79            | Flow Output Dest Addr          | 26        | 100       |
| 80            | Flow Output Dest Port          | 26        | 101       |
| 81            | Calling-Media-Stop-Time        | 26        | 233       |
| 82            | RTCP Calling Packets Lost      | 26        | 104       |
| 83            | RTCP Calling Avg Jitter (msec) | 26        | 105       |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>           | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 84                   | RTCP Calling Avg Latency (msec) | 26               | 106              |
| 85                   | RTCP Calling Max Jitter (msec)  | 26               | 107              |
| 86                   | RTCP Calling Max Latency (msec) | 26               | 108              |
| 87                   | RTP Calling Packets Lost        | 26               | 109              |
| 88                   | RTP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 110              |
| 89                   | RTP Calling Max Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 111              |
| 90                   | RTP Calling Octets              | 26               | 102              |
| 91                   | RTP Calling Packets             | 26               | 103              |
| 92                   | Flow Identifier                 | 26               | 112              |
| 93                   | Flow Type                       | 26               | 113              |
| 94                   | Flow Media Type                 | 26               | 145              |
| 95                   | Flow Input Realm                | 26               | 114              |
| 96                   | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26               | 115              |
| 97                   | Flow Input Src Port             | 26               | 116              |
| 98                   | Flow Input Dest Address         | 26               | 117              |
| 99                   | Flow Input Dest Port            | 26               | 118              |
| 100                  | Flow Output Realm               | 26               | 119              |
| 101                  | Flow Output Src Address         | 26               | 120              |
| 102                  | Flow Output Src Port            | 26               | 121              |
| 103                  | Flow Output Dest Addr           | 26               | 122              |
| 104                  | Flow Output Dest Port           | 26               | 123              |
| 105                  | Called-Media-Stop-Time          | 26               | 234              |
| 106                  | RTCP Called Packets Lost        | 26               | 126              |
| 107                  | RTCP Called Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 127              |
| 108                  | RTCP Called Avg Latency (msec)  | 26               | 128              |
| 109                  | RTCP Called Max Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 129              |
| 110                  | RTCP Called Max Latency (msec)  | 26               | 130              |
| 111                  | RTP Called Packets Lost         | 26               | 131              |
| 112                  | RTP Called Avg Jitter (msec)    | 26               | 132              |
| 113                  | RTP Called Max Jitter (msec)    | 26               | 133              |
| 114                  | RTP Called Octets               | 26               | 124              |
| 115                  | RTP Called Packets              | 26               | 125              |
| 116                  | Firmware Version                | 26               | 56               |
| 117                  | Local timezone                  | 26               | 57               |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                  | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 118           | Post Dial Delay (msec)          | 26        | 58        |
| 119           | Primary routing Number          | 26        | 64        |
| 120           | Ingress Local Address           | 26        | 74        |
| 121           | Ingress Remote Address          | 26        | 75        |
| 122           | Egress Local Address            | 26        | 76        |
| 123           | Egress Remote Address           | 26        | 77        |
| 124           | Intermediate Time               | 26        | 63        |
| 125           | Accounting Session Time         | 46        |           |
| 126           | Egress Routing Number           | 26        | 134       |
| 127           | Diam-Session-Id                 | 26        | 172       |
| 128           | Sip-Method                      | 26        | 173       |
| 129           | Event-Time                      | 26        | 176       |
| 130           | Content-Type                    | 26        | 174       |
| 131           | Content-Length                  | 26        | 175       |
| 132           | Content-Disposition             | 26        | 4119      |
| 133           | Originator                      | 26        | 4120      |
| 134           | Subscription-ID-Data            | 26        | 4110      |
| 135           | Subscription-ID-Type            | 26        | 4111      |
| 136           | Service-Context-ID              | 26        | 4121      |
| 137           | Called-Asserted-Identity        | 26        | 4117      |
| 138           | SDP-Media                       | 26        | 177       |
| 139           | SDP-Type                        | 26        | 4114      |
| 140           | Served-Party-IP                 | 26        | 4098      |
| 141           | User-Name                       | 26        | 4097      |
| 142           | Node-Func                       | 26        | 4100      |
| 143           | ApplicationId                   | 26        | 4101      |
| 144           | Role-Of-Node                    | 26        | 4102      |
| 145           | SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction  | 26        | 4112      |
| 146           | SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction | 26        | 4113      |
| 147           | Access-Network-Information      | 26        | 4118      |
| 148           | CDR Sequence Number             | 26        | 59        |
| 149           | Origin-Realm                    | 26        | 4103      |
| 150           | Origin-Host                     | 26        | 4104      |
| 151           | Destination-Realm               | 26        | 4105      |

## Appendix D

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name   | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 152           | Destination-Host | 26        | 4106      |

### Interim Record on Unsuccessful Call CSV Order

The following ordered list of attributes appears when the account-config has the following parameters set:

cdr-output-inclusive enabled

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name               | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | Accounting Status            | 40        |           |
| 2             | NAS IP Address               | 4         |           |
| 3             | NAS Port                     | 5         |           |
| 4             | Accounting Session ID        | 44        |           |
| 5             | Ingress Session ID           | 26        | 3         |
| 6             | Egress Session ID            | 26        | 4         |
| 7             | Session Protocol Type        | 26        | 43        |
| 8             | Calling Station ID           | 31        |           |
| 9             | Called Station ID            | 30        |           |
| 10            | Cisco Setup Time             | 26        | 25        |
| 11            | Cisco Connect Time           | 26        | 28        |
| 12            | Egress Network Interface ID  | 26        | 139       |
| 13            | Egress Vlan Tag Value        | 26        | 140       |
| 14            | Ingress Network Interface ID | 26        | 137       |
| 15            | Ingress Vlan Tag Value       | 26        | 138       |
| 16            | Egress Realm                 | 26        | 42        |
| 17            | Ingress Realm                | 26        | 41        |
| 18            | Firmware Version             | 26        | 56        |
| 19            | Local timezone               | 26        | 57        |
| 20            | Post Dial Delay (msec)       | 26        | 58        |
| 21            | Primary routing Number       | 26        | 64        |
| 22            | Ingress Local Address        | 26        | 74        |
| 23            | Ingress Remote Address       | 26        | 75        |
| 24            | Egress Local Address         | 26        | 76        |
| 25            | Egress Remote Address        | 26        | 77        |
| 26            | Intermediate Time            | 26        | 63        |
| 27            | Accounting Session Time      | 46        |           |
| 28            | Egress Routing Number        | 26        | 134       |
| 29            | Session Disposition          | 26        | 60        |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                  | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 30            | Disconnect Initiator            | 26        | 61        |
| 31            | Disconnect Cause                | 26        | 62        |
| 32            | Sip Status Code                 | 26        | 71        |
| 33            | Diam-Session-Id                 | 26        | 172       |
| 34            | Sip-Method                      | 26        | 173       |
| 35            | Event-Time                      | 26        | 176       |
| 36            | Content-Type                    | 26        | 174       |
| 37            | Content-Length                  | 26        | 175       |
| 38            | Content-Disposition             | 26        | 4119      |
| 39            | Originator                      | 26        | 4120      |
| 40            | Subscription-ID-Data            | 26        | 4110      |
| 41            | Subscription-ID-Type            | 26        | 4111      |
| 42            | Service-Context-ID              | 26        | 4121      |
| 43            | Called-Asserted-Identity        | 26        | 4117      |
| 44            | SDP-Media                       | 26        | 177       |
| 45            | SDP-Type                        | 26        | 4114      |
| 46            | Served-Party-IP                 | 26        | 4098      |
| 47            | User-Name                       | 26        | 4097      |
| 48            | Node-Func                       | 26        | 4100      |
| 49            | ApplicationId                   | 26        | 4101      |
| 50            | Role-Of-Node                    | 26        | 4102      |
| 51            | SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction  | 26        | 4112      |
| 52            | SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction | 26        | 4113      |
| 53            | Access-Network-Information      | 26        | 4118      |
| 54            | CDR Sequence Number             | 26        | 59        |
| 55            | Origin-Realm                    | 26        | 4103      |
| 56            | Origin-Host                     | 26        | 4104      |
| 57            | Destination-Realm               | 26        | 4105      |
| 58            | Destination-Host                | 26        | 4106      |

### Stop Record on Unsuccessful Call CSV Order

The following ordered list of attributes appears when the account-config has the following parameters set:

```
cdr-output-inclusive enabled
```

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name    | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1             | Accounting Status | 40        |           |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>        | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2                    | NAS IP Address               | 4                |                  |
| 3                    | NAS Port                     | 5                |                  |
| 4                    | Accounting Session ID        | 44               |                  |
| 5                    | Ingress Session ID           | 26               | 3                |
| 6                    | Egress Session ID            | 26               | 4                |
| 7                    | Session Protocol Type        | 26               | 43               |
| 8                    | Calling Station ID           | 31               |                  |
| 9                    | Called Station ID            | 30               |                  |
| 10                   | Accounting Termination Cause | 49               |                  |
| 11                   | Accounting Session Time      | 46               |                  |
| 12                   | Cisco Setup Time             | 26               | 25               |
| 13                   | Cisco Connect Time           | 26               | 28               |
| 14                   | Cisco Disconnect Time        | 26               | 29               |
| 15                   | Cisco Disconnect Cause       | 26               | 30               |
| 16                   | Egress Network Interface ID  | 26               | 139              |
| 17                   | Egress Vlan Tag Value        | 26               | 140              |
| 18                   | Ingress Network Interface ID | 26               | 137              |
| 19                   | Ingress Vlan Tag Value       | 26               | 138              |
| 20                   | Egress Realm                 | 26               | 42               |
| 21                   | Ingress Realm                | 26               | 41               |
| 22                   | Flow Identifier              | 26               | 1                |
| 23                   | Flow Type                    | 26               | 2                |
| 24                   | Flow Media Type              | 26               | 142              |
| 25                   | Flow Input Realm             | 26               | 10               |
| 26                   | Flow Input Src Addr          | 26               | 11               |
| 27                   | Flow Input Src Port          | 26               | 12               |
| 28                   | Flow Input Dest Address      | 26               | 13               |
| 29                   | Flow Input Dest Port         | 26               | 14               |
| 30                   | Flow Output Realm            | 26               | 20               |
| 31                   | Flow Output Src Address      | 26               | 21               |
| 32                   | Flow Output Src Port         | 26               | 22               |
| 33                   | Flow Output Dest Addr        | 26               | 23               |
| 34                   | Flow Output Dest Port        | 26               | 24               |
| 35                   | Calling-Media-Stop-Time      | 26               | 231              |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                  | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 36            | RTCP Calling Packets Lost       | 26        | 32        |
| 37            | RTCP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 33        |
| 38            | RTCP Calling Avg Latency (msec) | 26        | 34        |
| 39            | RTCP Calling Max Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 35        |
| 40            | RTCP Calling Max Latency (msec) | 26        | 36        |
| 41            | RTP Calling Packets Lost        | 26        | 37        |
| 42            | RTP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 38        |
| 43            | RTP Calling Max Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 39        |
| 44            | RTP Calling Octets              | 26        | 28        |
| 45            | RTP Calling Packets             | 26        | 29        |
| 46            | Calling R-Factor                | 26        | 151       |
| 47            | Calling MOS                     | 26        | 152       |
| 48            | Flow Identifier                 | 26        | 78        |
| 49            | Flow Type                       | 26        | 79        |
| 50            | Flow Media Type                 | 26        | 143       |
| 51            | Flow Input Realm                | 26        | 80        |
| 52            | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26        | 81        |
| 53            | Flow Input Src Port             | 26        | 82        |
| 54            | Flow Input Dest Address         | 26        | 83        |
| 55            | Flow Input Dest Port            | 26        | 84        |
| 56            | Flow Output Realm               | 26        | 85        |
| 57            | Flow Output Src Address         | 26        | 86        |
| 58            | Flow Output Src Port            | 26        | 87        |
| 59            | Flow Output Dest Addr           | 26        | 88        |
| 60            | Flow Output Dest Port           | 26        | 89        |
| 61            | Called-Media-Stop-Time          | 26        | 232       |
| 62            | RTCP Called Packets Lost        | 26        | 46        |
| 63            | RTCP Called Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 47        |
| 64            | RTCP Called Avg Latency (msec)  | 26        | 48        |
| 65            | RTCP Called Max Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 49        |
| 66            | RTCP Called Max Latency (msec)  | 26        | 50        |
| 67            | RTP Called Packets Lost         | 26        | 51        |
| 68            | RTP Called Avg Jitter (msec)    | 26        | 52        |
| 69            | RTP Called Max Jitter (msec)    | 26        | 53        |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>           | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 70                   | RTP Called Octets               | 26               | 44               |
| 71                   | RTP Called Packets              | 26               | 45               |
| 72                   | Called R-Factor                 | 26               | 153              |
| 73                   | Called MOS                      | 26               | 154              |
| 74                   | Flow Identifier                 | 26               | 90               |
| 75                   | Flow Type                       | 26               | 91               |
| 76                   | Flow Media Type                 | 26               | 144              |
| 77                   | Flow Input Realm                | 26               | 92               |
| 78                   | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26               | 93               |
| 79                   | Flow Input Src Port             | 26               | 94               |
| 80                   | Flow Input Dest Address         | 26               | 95               |
| 81                   | Flow Input Dest Port            | 26               | 96               |
| 82                   | Flow Output Realm               | 26               | 97               |
| 83                   | Flow Output Src Address         | 26               | 98               |
| 84                   | Flow Output Src Port            | 26               | 99               |
| 85                   | Flow Output Dest Addr           | 26               | 100              |
| 86                   | Flow Output Dest Port           | 26               | 101              |
| 87                   | Calling-Media-Stop-Time         | 26               | 233              |
| 88                   | RTCP Calling Packets Lost       | 26               | 104              |
| 89                   | RTCP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)  | 26               | 105              |
| 90                   | RTCP Calling Avg Latency (msec) | 26               | 106              |
| 91                   | RTCP Calling Max Jitter (msec)  | 26               | 107              |
| 92                   | RTCP Calling Max Latency (msec) | 26               | 108              |
| 93                   | RTP Calling Packets Lost        | 26               | 109              |
| 94                   | RTP Calling Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 110              |
| 95                   | RTP Calling Max Jitter (msec)   | 26               | 111              |
| 96                   | RTP Calling Octets              | 26               | 102              |
| 97                   | RTP Calling Packets             | 26               | 103              |
| 98                   | Flow Identifier                 | 26               | 112              |
| 99                   | Flow Type                       | 26               | 113              |
| 100                  | Flow Media Type                 | 26               | 145              |
| 101                  | Flow Input Realm                | 26               | 114              |
| 102                  | Flow Input Src Addr             | 26               | 115              |
| 103                  | Flow Input Src Port             | 26               | 116              |

| CSV Placement | Attribute Name                 | RADIUS ID | Vendor ID |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 104           | Flow Input Dest Address        | 26        | 117       |
| 105           | Flow Input Dest Port           | 26        | 118       |
| 106           | Flow Output Realm              | 26        | 119       |
| 107           | Flow Output Src Address        | 26        | 120       |
| 108           | Flow Output Src Port           | 26        | 121       |
| 109           | Flow Output Dest Addr          | 26        | 122       |
| 110           | Flow Output Dest Port          | 26        | 123       |
| 111           | Called-Media-Stop-Time         | 26        | 234       |
| 112           | RTCP Called Packets Lost       | 26        | 126       |
| 113           | RTCP Called Avg Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 127       |
| 114           | RTCP Called Avg Latency (msec) | 26        | 128       |
| 115           | RTCP Called Max Jitter (msec)  | 26        | 129       |
| 116           | RTCP Called Max Latency (msec) | 26        | 130       |
| 117           | RTP Called Packets Lost        | 26        | 131       |
| 118           | RTP Called Avg Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 132       |
| 119           | RTP Called Max Jitter (msec)   | 26        | 133       |
| 120           | RTP Called Octets              | 26        | 124       |
| 121           | RTP Called Packets             | 26        | 125       |
| 122           | Firmware Version               | 26        | 56        |
| 123           | Local timezone                 | 26        | 57        |
| 124           | Post Dial Delay (msec)         | 26        | 58        |
| 125           | Primary routing Number         | 26        | 64        |
| 126           | Ingress Local Address          | 26        | 74        |
| 127           | Ingress Remote Address         | 26        | 75        |
| 128           | Egress Local Address           | 26        | 76        |
| 129           | Egress Remote Address          | 26        | 77        |
| 130           | Session Disposition            | 26        | 60        |
| 131           | Disconnect Initiator           | 26        | 61        |
| 132           | Disconnect Cause               | 26        | 62        |
| 133           | Sip Status Code                | 26        | 71        |
| 134           | Egress Routing Number          | 26        | 134       |
| 135           | Diam-Session-Id                | 26        | 172       |
| 136           | Sip-Method                     | 26        | 173       |
| 137           | Event-Time                     | 26        | 176       |

**Appendix D**

| <b>CSV Placement</b> | <b>Attribute Name</b>           | <b>RADIUS ID</b> | <b>Vendor ID</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 138                  | Content-Type                    | 26               | 174              |
| 139                  | Content-Length                  | 26               | 175              |
| 140                  | Content-Disposition             | 26               | 4119             |
| 141                  | Originator                      | 26               | 4120             |
| 142                  | Subscription-ID-Data            | 26               | 4110             |
| 143                  | Subscription-ID-Type            | 26               | 4111             |
| 144                  | Service-Context-ID              | 26               | 4121             |
| 145                  | Called-Asserted-Identity        | 26               | 4117             |
| 146                  | SDP-Media                       | 26               | 177              |
| 147                  | SDP-Type                        | 26               | 4114             |
| 148                  | Served-Party-IP                 | 26               | 4098             |
| 149                  | User-Name                       | 26               | 4097             |
| 150                  | Node-Func                       | 26               | 4100             |
| 151                  | ApplicationId                   | 26               | 4101             |
| 152                  | Role-Of-Node                    | 26               | 4102             |
| 153                  | SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction  | 26               | 4112             |
| 154                  | SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction | 26               | 4113             |
| 155                  | Access-Network-Information      | 26               | 4118             |
| 156                  | Cause-Code                      | 26               | 4099             |
| 157                  | CDR Sequence Number             | 26               | 59               |
| 158                  | Origin-Realm                    | 26               | 4103             |
| 159                  | Origin-Host                     | 26               | 4104             |
| 160                  | Destination-Realm               | 26               | 4105             |
| 161                  | Destination-Host                | 26               | 4106             |

---

## Appendix E

### Oracle Rf Interface Support

---

The SBC supports numerous AVPs in its Diameter-based Rf implementation. Currently AVPs belong to:

- The Diameter base AVPs found in RFC3588 and RFC4006.
- For 3GPP AVPs, if not specified by this document, their definition follows corresponding 3GPP specifications.
- Oracle proprietary Rf AVPs. Please see Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP.

#### Diameter AVP Notation

3GPP 32.299 states the following symbols are used in the message format definitions:

<AVP> indicates a mandatory AVP with a fixed position in the message.

{AVP} indicates a mandatory AVP in the message.

[AVP] indicates an optional AVP in the message.

\*AVP indicates that multiple occurrences of an AVP is possible.

#### Table Explanation

Each row in the following AVP tables contain:

- AVP Name
- AVP Number
- Reference where the AVP was defined
- Valid appearance in start, interim, stop, or event records
- For grouped AVPs, link to the group's respective section.

#### Root ACR Message Format

The following table contains the top level AVPs that may be present in an SBC-generated message.

| AVP             | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Grouped |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|
| { Session-Id }  | 263    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |         |
| { Origin-Host } | 264    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |         |

## Appendix E

| AVP                                   | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Grouped                               |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| { Origin-Realm }                      | 296    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| { Destination-Realm }                 | 283    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| { Accounting-Record-Type }            | 480    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| { Accounting-Record-Number }          | 485    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ Acct-Application-Id ]               | 259    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ User-Name ]                         | 1      | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ Origin-state-ID ]                   | 278    | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ Event-Timestamp ]                   | 55     | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ Service-Context-ID ]                | 461    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                                       |
| [ Service-Information ]               | 873    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     | Service-Information AVP               |
| [ Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf ] | 1      | ACME      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP |

### Service Information AVP

The Service-Information AVP (AVP code 873) is of type Grouped.

| AVP                 | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Grouped             |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------------------|
| [ Subscription-ID ] | 443    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Subscription ID AVP |
| [ IMS Information ] | 876    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     | IMS Information AVP |

### Subscription ID AVP

The Subscription ID AVP (AVP code 108) contains the identification of the user that is going to access the service in order to be identified by the OCS.

| AVP                      | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ Subscription-ID-Data ] | 444    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       |
| [ Subscription-ID-Type ] | 450    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       |

### IMS Information AVP

The IMS-Information AVP (AVP code 876) is of type Grouped. Its purpose is to allow the transmission of additional IMS service specific information elements.

| AVP              | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Group          |
|------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|----------------|
| [ Event-Type ]   | 823    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     | Event-Type AVP |
| [ Role-of-Node ] | 829    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                |

| AVP                            | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Group                         |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| {Node-Functionality}           | 862    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                               |
| [ User-Session-Id ]            | 830    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       |                               |
| * [ Calling-Party-Address ]    | 831    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                               |
| [ Called-Party-Address ]       | 832    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                               |
| * [ Called-Asserted-Identity ] | 1250   | 3GPP      | Y     |         |      |       |                               |
| * [Associated-URI]             | 856    | 3GPP      |       |         |      | Y     |                               |
| [ Time-Stamps]                 | 833    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     | Time Stamps AVP               |
| [ Inter-Operator-Identifier ]  | 838    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP |
| *[ SDP-Session-Description ]   | 842    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       |                               |
| *[ SDP-Media-Component ]       | 843    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       | SDP-Media-Component AVP       |
| [IMS-Charging-Identifier]      | 841    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       |                               |
| *[ Early-Media-Description ]   | 1272   | 3GPP      | Y     |         |      | Y     | Early-Media-Description AVP   |
| *[ Message-Body ]              | 889    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     | Message-Body AVP              |
| [ Served-Party-IP-Address ]    | 848    | 3GPP      | Y*    | Y*      | Y*   |       |                               |
| [ Access-Network-Information ] | 1263   |           | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |                               |
| [ Cause-Code ]                 | 861    |           |       |         | Y    | Y     |                               |

Y\*—This AVP appears if **sip-interface > sip-ims-feature** is set to **enabled**.

## Event-Type AVP

The Event-Type AVP (AVP code 823) is of type Grouped and contains information about the type of chargeable telecommunication service/event for which the accounting-request and/or credit control request message(s) is generated.

| AVP            | Number | Acme # | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ SIP-Method ] | 824    | 173    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ Event ]      | 825    | 245    | 3GPP      |       |         |      | Y     |
| [ Expires ]    | 888    | 246    | 3GPP      |       |         |      | Y     |

## Time Stamps AVP

The Time-Stamps AVP (AVP code 833) is of type Grouped and holds the time of the initial SIP request and the time of the response to the initial SIP Request.

| AVP                                 | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ SIP-Request-Timestamp ]           | 834    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ SIP-Response-Timestamp ]          | 835    | 3GPP      | Y*    | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ SIP-Request-Timestamp-Fraction ]  | 2301   | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ SIP-Response-Timestamp-Fraction ] | 2302   | 3GPP      | Y*    | Y       | Y    | Y     |

Y\*—These AVPs appear in start records if **account-config > generate-start** is set to **OK**. If generate-start=invite, then they are not generated in the Start record.

## Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP

The Inter-Operator-Identifier AVP (AVP code 838) is of type Grouped and holds the identification of the network neighbors (originating and terminating) as exchanged via SIP signalling.

| AVP                 | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ Originating-IOI ] | 839    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       |
| [ Termination-IOI ] | 840    | 3GPP      | Y*    | Y       | Y    |       |

Y\*—These AVPs appear in start records if **account-config > generate-start** is set to **OK**.

## SDP-Media-Component AVP

The SDP- Media-Component AVP (AVP code 843) is of type Grouped and contains information about media used for a IMS session.

| AVP                         | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ SDP-Media-Name ]          | 844    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       |
| * [ SDP-Media-Description ] | 845    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       |
| [ SDP-Type ]                | 2036   | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       |

## Early-Media-Description AVP

The Early-Media-Description AVP (AVP code 1272) is of type grouped and describes the SDP session, media parameters and timestamps related to media components set to active according to SDP signalling exchanged during a SIP session establishment before the final successful or unsuccessful SIP answer to the initial SIP INVITE message is received. Once a media component has been set to active, subsequent status changes shall also be registered.

| AVP                          | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | Group                   |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------------------------|
| [ SDP-TimeStamps ]           | 1273   | 3GPP      | Y     |         |      | Y     | SDP-Timestamps AVP      |
| *[ SDP-Session-Description ] | 842    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       |                         |
| *[ SDP-Media-Component ]     | 843    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       |      |       | SDP-Media-Component AVP |

## SDP-Timestamps AVP

The SDP-TimeStamps AVP (AVP code 1273) is of type Grouped and holds the time of the SDP offer and the SDP answer.

| AVP                      | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ SDP-Offer-Timestamp ]  | 1274   |           | Y     |         |      | Y     |
| [ SDP-Answer-Timestamp ] | 1275   |           | Y     |         |      | Y     |

## Message-Body AVP

The Message-Body AVP (AVP Code 889) is of type Grouped AVP and holds information about the message bodies including user-to-user data.

| AVP                     | Number | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| { Content-Type }        | 826    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| { Content-Length }      | 827    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ Content-Disposition ] | 828    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |
| [ Originator ]          | 864    | 3GPP      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |

## Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP

The Oracle Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP uses vendor ID 9148. The following section includes the ACME AVP descriptions.

| AVP                              | ACME Diameter Attribute | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | AVP Type   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------|-------|------------|
| Ingress-Realm                    | 2                       | Y 1   | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Realm                     | 3                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-TGRP                     | 4                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-TGRP                      | 5                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-Trunk-Context            | 6                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Trunk-Context             | 7                       |       | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-Local-Signaling-Address  | 8                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-Remote-Signaling-Address | 9                       | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Local-Signaling-Address   | 10                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Remote-Signaling-Address  | 11                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-Local-Media-Address      | 12                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |

## Appendix E

| AVP                                    | ACME Diameter Attribute | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | AVP Type   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------|-------|------------|
| Ingress-Remote-Media-Address           | 13                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Local-Media-Address             | 14                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Egress-Remote-Media-Address            | 15                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| NAS-Port                               | 16                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Acme-Session-Ingress-CallID            | 17                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-Session-Egress-CallID             | 18                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-Session-Protocol-Type             | 19                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-FlowID-FS1-F                      | 20                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-FlowType-FS1-F                    | 21                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Ingress-Local-Media-Port               | 22                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Ingress-Remote-Media-Port              | 23                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Egress-Local-Media-Port                | 24                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Egress-Remote-Media-Port               | 25                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Acme-Session-Charging-Function-Address | 26                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-Local-Timezone                    | 27                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | 28                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Acme-SIP-Diversion                     | 29                      | Y     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |
| Acme-Session-Disposition               | 30                      |       |         | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Disconnect-Initiator                   | 31                      |       |         | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Terminate-Cause                        | 32                      |       |         | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Acme-Session-Disconnect-Cause          | 33                      |       |         | Y    |       | Unsigned32 |
| Acme-SIP-Status                        | 34                      |       |         | Y    |       | Integer32  |

| AVP                 | ACME Diameter Attribute | Start | Interim | Stop | Event | AVP Type   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------|-------|------------|
| Acme-FlowType-FS1-R | 35                      | -     | Y       | Y    |       | UTF8String |

### AVP Definitions

The following table provides a brief definitions of the AVPs appearing in the Acme-Packet-Specific-Extension-Rf AVP.

| AVP                              | Definition                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ingress-Realm                    | realm of origination                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Egress-Realm                     | realm of termination                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ingress-TGRP                     | TGRP received                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Egress-TGRP                      | TGRP sent                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ingress-Trunk-Context            | trunk context received                                                                                                                                                                |
| Egress-Trunk-Context             | trunk context sent                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ingress-Local-Signaling-Address  | Signaling address of P-CSCF that received the request from the remote element                                                                                                         |
| Ingress-Remote-Signaling-Address | Signaling address of the remote element that sent the request to the P-CSCF                                                                                                           |
| Egress-Local-Signaling-Address   | Signaling address of P-CSCF that sent the request to the remote element                                                                                                               |
| Egress-Remote-Signaling-Address  | signaling address of the remote element that received the request from the P-CSCF                                                                                                     |
| Ingress-Local-Media-Address      | media address of P-CSCF on the originating side                                                                                                                                       |
| Ingress-Remote-Media-Address     | media address of the remote element on the originating side                                                                                                                           |
| Egress-Local-Media-Address       | media address of P-CSCF on the terminating side                                                                                                                                       |
| Egress-Remote-Media-Address      | media address of the remote element on the terminating side                                                                                                                           |
| NAS-Port                         | SIP proxy port or the H.323 stack's call signaling RAS port.                                                                                                                          |
| Acme-Session-Ingress-CallID      | Call ID generated by the originating device.                                                                                                                                          |
| Acme-Session-Egress-CallID       | Call ID generated by the SBC to represent a two-way transaction.                                                                                                                      |
| Acme-Session-Protocol-Type       | Signaling protocol used for a particular leg of a session (in the case of IWF, there may be two legs). This attribute contains the signaling protocol type; for example, SIP or H323. |
| Acme-FlowID-FS1-F                | Unique identifier for every media flow processed by the SBC, flow-set 1 forward direction.                                                                                            |
| Acme-FlowType-FS1-F              | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 1 forward direction: PCMU, PCMA, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38.                                                                     |
| Ingress-Local-Media-Port         | Ingress port portion of address of P-CSCF on the originating side                                                                                                                     |
| Ingress-Remote-Media-Port        | Ingress port portion of media address of the remote element on the originating side                                                                                                   |

## Appendix E

| AVP                                    | Definition                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Egress-Local-Media-Port                | Egress port portion of address of P-CSCF on the terminating side                                                                                                 |
| Egress-Remote-Media-Port               | Egress port portion of media address of the remote element on the terminating side                                                                               |
| Acme-Session-Charging-Function-Address | The latest cached copy or the configured ccf-address.                                                                                                            |
| Acme-Local-Timezone                    | Local GMT/UTC time zone that is provisioned on the SBC.                                                                                                          |
| Acme-Post-Dial-Delay                   | Amount of time between session initiation and an alerting event.                                                                                                 |
| Acme-SIP-Diversion                     | SIP Diversion header; communicates to the called party from whom and why a call diverted.                                                                        |
| Acme-Session-Disposition               | Status of the call attempt as it progresses from being initiated (using a SIP INVITE or H.323 Setup message) to being either answered or failing to be answered. |
| Disconnect-Initiator                   | Initiator of a call disconnect.                                                                                                                                  |
| Terminate-Cause                        | Reason for session ending (refer to Session Termination session).                                                                                                |
| Acme-Session-Disconnect-Cause          | Q.850 cause code value.                                                                                                                                          |
| Acme-SIP-Status                        | SIP status code for RFC 3326 support.                                                                                                                            |
| Acme-FlowType-FS1-R                    | Codec that describes the flow, flow-set 1 reverse direction: PCMU, PCMA, G726, G723, G728, G729, H261, H263, T38.                                                |

## System Alarming Based on Received Result-Code (268) AVP

All non-success (non 2xxx) result codes received are logged. In addition, the raises an internal minor alarm and sends the apDiameterSrvrErrorResultTrap SNMP trap to any configured trap receiver for the following values in a Result-Code (268) AVP in an ACA message:

- 3002
- 3004
- 4002
- 5012

Details are found in the MIB Reference Guide. The SBC uses DWR mechanism for failover purposes - not based on result codes.

The SBC expects this AVP in an ACA message to follow:

| AVP             | Number | AVP Type   | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ Result-Code ] | 268    | Unsigned32 | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |

## Interim ACR Message Creation Interval per Acct-Interim-Interval AVP

The Acct-Interim-Interval AVP (85), as received in an ACA message indicates the interval at which the SBC will send INTERIM ACR messages. The value provided in the ACA from the CCF overrides any configured Acct-Interim-Interval in the network element.

The SBC expects this AVP in an ACA message to follow:

---

| AVP                           | Number | AVP Type   | Reference | Start | Interim | Stop | Event |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| [ Acct-Interim-Interval AVP ] | 85     | Unsigned32 | Base      | Y     | Y       | Y    | Y     |



# Glossary

